

DECLASSIFIED

3RD MARINE DIVISION MESSAGES 28-31 AUG 1968

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER *De* 8/WMD/CPM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DGH
 CWO

PRIORITY 240000Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) FMF
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) FMF

INFO: FLSB BRAVO
 FIRST SEA FIFTH INF DIV (LECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

A MUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 59-70

A. SPCC 260000Z AUG 69

1. THE FOLLOWING AMUNITION IS PERMANENTLY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE:

A. ITEM: 1310-B632 CTG 60MM HE M49A2S2 LOT A-11-185. REASON: FM SEPARATION. COND CODE JULIETT.

B. ITEM: 1315-C256 CTG 81MM HE M374 LOT LS-42-2. COND CODE JULIETT.

C. ITEM: 1315-C226 CTG 81MM ILLUM M301A2 LOT LOW-80-189. REASON: SHORT ROUND. COND CODE JULIETT.

D. ITEM: 1340-M602 ROCKST 3.5 INCH SEM WP LOT D-1-91. COND CODE FOXTROT.

2. ITEMS HOLDING ABOVE LOTS TURN IN TO NEAREST SUPPORTING LSA/ASP.

3. FOLLOWING AMUNITION IS RELEASED FOR ISSUE AND USE COND CODE ALPHA:

ITEM: 1315-C513 CTG 105MM APERS-T M546, LOTS M-110-10, 111-1 AND 111-2.

CCN 4116 RELEASED BY *De* TIME 272200H Aug 69

ORDO

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 280026Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MAFDIV (-)(REIN) COC DONG HA
 INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATION GEORGIA TAR SITREP 170, 280001H-280600H
 AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: LL UNITS CONCLUDED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES AND COMMENCED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
 3/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCR AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK, BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS. MAINTAIN OPCON OF REGIMENTAL RESERVE COMPANY.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 FP: 20 WIA (MED) EN: 16 NVA KIA

PAGE TWO 9077 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 16 WIA (M-NOP) DEL
 16 INC

GP-4
 BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

28 Aug 69

DRAFTED BY D.C. LUCHT
SEC DISB-0 PHONE 3671
CWO

PRIORITY 280106Z AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARI DIV (-) (REIN)
TO: MCFC, KANSAS CITY, MO.

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR AL DIV

1. STOP QUESEC ALLOT ALLOTTEE PEGGY A. CALDWELL 1707 DOLAN DRIVE, ODESSA,
TEXAS 79760 LAST PAY JUL69 CASE OF CALDWELL, D. D. 2353860. DIVORCED.

CCN 1118

RELEASED BY W.H. Benton

TIME

DISB0

DECLASSIFIED

2/15/51

DRAFTER SGT P. HATMAN

SECT OSJA PIONE QUANTHI 257

CNO

PRIORITY 280109 AUG69FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
TO CMC (CODE DFE)

UNCLAS E F T O

SUBJ DD FORM 1056 MG, REQ FOR; CASE OF FIRST LT J. F. CORTEZ
09 64 41, USMCREF (A) CMC SPDETR DPAL-UL-15 OF JUL69
(B) MCO 5512.4H

1. REF A ORDERED SUBJ OFFICER TO BE SENT FOR SWG REGT, OKINAWA FOR DU.
2. PCL INFO FURN; FIRST LT J. F. CORTEZ 09 64 41 USMC OKINAWA OCT 1969.
NO SPL ASSIGNMENT LAW ENF (1) TO REF (B). PCS ORDERS.
3. REQ ISSUANCE OF DD FORM 1056 MG FOR FOLLOWING DEPNs: DOMIE BELL
CORTEZ (WIFE), KAREN DIANNE CORTEZ (DAU-5YRS) KIMBERLY DENISE CORTEZ
(DAU-4YRS).

RELEASED BY

R. R. Saez
LTCOL, USMC

CCN 24124

OSTA

MTC

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 5376 2437200
 Z NY CCCCC
 O 283200Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUM34/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 GEORGIA TAP SITREP 173, 2333314-233633H
 AUG59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: LL UNITS CONCLUDED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES AND COMMENCED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5376

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 JUMSK JUMSK
DE JUMSOD 5877 2430295
ZNY 00000

O 233235Z AUG 59
FM THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DCH
TO JUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO JUMSK/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 224, 230001H-230603H AUG 59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONCLUDED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES AND COMMENCED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

G2-4

BT

5377

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSJE
 DE UUMSO 1374 2430315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 230315Z AUG 55
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UUMSOI/DSA I CORPS
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV
 UUMSON/CG FMAW
 UUMSQP/CG 2ND BOKMC BDE
 UUMSOA/CG AMERICAL DIV
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV
 UUMSJE/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 ZE VCTG 79.3
 ZE VCTG 79.4
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

ATTN:CG ALL COC/TOC

COC OPERATIONS SUMMARY PERIOD ENDING 230933H AUG 1955 (U)

1. (C) EN SITUATION:CG AN ARVN CONTACT IN NORTHWESTER THUA THIEN PROVINCE ACCT'D FOR MODERATE EN CAS. ELSEWHERE IN ICTZ, EN ACTIVITY WAS LIGHT AND SCATTERED.
2. (C) QUANG TRI PROVINCE:
 - A. 3RD MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 5 EN KIA, 1 HOI CHAN AND 1 INC.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1374 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 3 WIA (7 EVAC).

- (1) 3RD MARDIV AO: 0 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. RESULTS: 2 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.
- (2) OPN IDAHO CANYON: AT 233432H, B/1/3 MAR WHILE IN NDP (YD029529) 3 KMS NWE OF THE ROCKPILE REC'D RPG FIRE. AT 1505H, THE CO REC'D HV SAF AND CALLED AN AO, FLARESHIPS AND GUNSHIPS ON STATION AS WELL AS ARTY BLOCKING FIRE. AT 0535H, CONTACT TERMINATED AND A SWEEP OF THE AREA WAS BEGUN AT FIRST LIGHT. INITIAL RESULTS: 3 NVA KIA WITH 3 FRD KIA AND BOR WIA (EVAC). ELSEWHERE 1 OF RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 ;14S (3- -)S 3 WIA (7 EVAC).
- (3) OPN IROQUOIS GROVE: 2 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 3 EN KIA, 1 HOI CHAN AND 1 INC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.
- (4) OPN ARLINGTON CANYON: 1 ARTY MSN RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 EN KIA.
- (5) OPN GEORGIA TAR: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D
- B. 1ST ARVN DIV/11TH DIA:
 - (1) 11TH CAV REGT: OPN LAM SON 339 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UJMSO 1374 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 1ST ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 343: AT 270745H
(DELAYED RPT), 3/1 ARVN (YD571292) 17 KMS WSW OF
CAMP EVANS REC'D 32X53MM MORT RDS (NEG CAS OR DAM).
AT 1800, 700 METERS TO THE SE (YD577237) 3/1 MADE CON-
TACT WITH A USEF RESULTING IN 15 EN KIA, 11 IWC AND 1
OSWC WITH NO FRD CAS.

(3) 2ND ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 341 CONT'D
WITH 1 MINE INCIDENT RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 FRD WIA.

3. (C) THUA THIEN PROVINCE:

A. 101ST AB DIV(AM): ::7. 595-0: 2 EN KIA 1 PW
AND 4 IWC WITH 1 FRD WIA (MINOR).

(1) OPN BIRCHLAND SQUARE: AT 271340H, PHU BAI
(YD5614) REC'D 7X122MM RKIS, IMPACTING ON THE S SIDE
OF THE PERIMETER (NEG CAS OR DAM). PREPLANNED C/B WAS
FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS. ELSEWHERE 1 SMALL CONTACT
RPT'D. RESULTS: 2 EN KIA, 1 PW AND 1 IWC WITH 1 FRD
WIA (MINOR).

(2) OPN LOUISIANA LEE: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER: 1 SMALL CONTACT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR JUMSO 1374 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RPT'D. RESULTS: 4 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

(4) OPN CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 1 MPN FIND RPT'D.

RESULTS: 3 IWC.

B. 1ST ARVN DIV/11TH DIA:

(1) 3RD ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 342: AT 271530H.

1/1 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST EN PLT (YC730373) 24 KMS ENE OF A SHAU. THE ARVN ENGAGED THE EN WITH SAF AND SWEEP THE AREA. RESULTS: 32 EN KIA AND 9 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D. IN ADDITION, APPROX 1 TON OF MIXED MORT RPG AND SA AMMO WAS FND. ELSEWHERE 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 12 EN KIA AND 9 IWC WITH 3 FRD MIA.

(2) 54TH ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 343 CONT'D WITH 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

4. (C) QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND BORDERING AREA W OF HAI VAN PASS:

A. 1ST MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 22 EN KIA, 3 DET, 4 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 13 MIA (12 EVAC).

(1) DAYANG TAOR: AT 270030H (DELAYED RPT),

PAGE FIVE JUMSO 1374 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A 1ST MARDIV RECON IN OBS'D 5 EN MOVING W ON A TRAIL (AT937475) 3 KMS SE OF LIBERTY BRIDGE. AN ARTY MSN WAS CALLED RESULTING IN 5 EN KIA. AT 271320H, C/1/5 MAR WHILE IN A CO DEF PSN (AT910530) 4 KMS SW OF LIBERTY BRIDGE OBS'D 15-23 NVA MOVING SE IN A TREE LINE 2 KMS TO THE ESE OF THEIR PSN. A/S'S WERE CALLED ON THE EN RESULTING IN 10 EN KIA. ELSEWHERE SMALL CONTACTS, 4 BODY/MPN FINDS AND 1 UPDATE RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 22 EN KIA, 3 DET, 4 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 13 MIA (12 EVAC).

(2) OPN PIPESTONE CANYON: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

B. ARVN OPNS:

(1) OPN LE LOI IV: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) OPN HUNG QUANG 1/97 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) OPN HUNG QUANG 1/98 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(4) OPN VU NINH 7 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSJE
 DE UUMSQ 1375 2400315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 2 230315Z AUG 59
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UUMSQ/DSA I CORPS
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW
 UUMSQB/CG 2ND ROKMC SOE
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV
 UUMSJE/CG 121ST ABV DIV (AM)
 ZEN/CTG 79.3
 ZEN/CTG 79.4
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

- (3) OPN VANUJACKET BEACH: 2 SMALL CONTACTS AND
 1 BODY/WPN FINE RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 4 EN KIA AND
 2 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.
 (4) OPN IPON NOUWAIN: 2 INCOMING INCIDENTS,
 5 SMALL CONTACTS AND 2 BODY FINDS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS:
 17 EN KIA AND 1 IWC WITH 3 FRD WIA (1 EVAC).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1375 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 2ND ARVN DIV/12TH DIA:

- (1) OPN LIEN KET 54 CONT'D WITH 3 SMALL CON-
 TACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 5 EN KIA, 1 PW AND 2 IWC
 WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.
 (2) OPN LIEN KET 53 CONT'D WITH 1 SMALL CON-
 TACT RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.
 (3) OPN LIEN KET 414 CONT'D WITH 3 SMALL CON-
 TACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 11 EN KIA AND 4 IWC WITH NO
 FRD CAS RPT'D.
 6. (C) RF/PF UNITS: MISC SMALL CONTACTS AND INCIDENTS
 RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 13 EN KIA AND 2 PW WITH 3 FRD KIA
 AND 15 WIA.
 7. (C) CAP UNITS: 1 MIKE INCIDENT, 5 SMALL CONTACTS
 AND 1 WPN FINE RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA, 1 PW AND
 5 IWC WITH 3 FRD WIA (1 EVAC).
 8. (C) SUMMARY OF CAS (AS OF 272433Z): CBT OPNS IN
 ICTZ RESULTED IN 133 EN KIA, 5 PW, 3 DET AND 35 WPNs
 CAPT'D; VIETNAMESE FORCES ACCT'D FOR 54 EN KIA, 3 PW
 AND 44 WPN CAPT'D; VIETNAMESE LOSSES WERE 9 KIA AND
 19 WIA. US AND PWMAF RPT'D A TOTAL OF 54 EN KIA, 2 PW,

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE JUMSO 1375 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3 DET AND 42 WPNS CAPT'D; US AND FVMAF LOSSES WERE 4
KIA AND 29 WIA (21 EVAC).

GP-4

BT

1375

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SJZX

OO UUMSQ UUMSK UUMSEMA UUMSJ UUMSQS

DE UUMSQD 0040 2300400

ZNY CCCCC

0200400Z AUG 69

FM CO DET B-52 (PROJECT DELTA) 1TH SFGA MAI LOC

TO UUMSQD/CG 1ST MAR DIV DONG HA RVN

INFO UUMSQD/CG VII MAF DNG RVN

UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST AVN DIV HUE RVN ATTN: 3RD MAR DIV LNO

UUMSJ/CO 5TH SFGA NHA TRANG RVN

UUMSQD/CO CO C 5TH SFGA DNG RVN

ZEN/CO 1ST BN 4TH MAR VCB

E

CONFIDENTIAL SPHINK FOR INTEL OFF

1 DET B-52 (PROJECT DELTA), 1TH SFGA, INISUM NR 196-69

2 FROM 271200H TO 272400H AUG 69

3 SUMMARY OF EN ACTIVITY:

A (LATE ENTRY) 271030H, VIC COORD YD143476, CATKILLER FAC OBSRD
 HVLY USED FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY. AIR STRIKE WAS PLACED ON TARGET
 AREA RESULTING IN 3 SECONDARY FIRES. S/A AMMO WAS OBSRD COOKING
 OFF FOR APPROX 5 MIN.

B (LATE ENTRY) 271100H, VIC COORD YD143479, CATKILLER FAC OBSRD
 CLUSTERS OF HVLY USED TRAILS SHOWING SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0040 CONFIDENTIAL

C 271445H, VIC COORD YD005515 TO YD019503, CATKILLER FAC OBSRD
 A HVLY USED FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY.

4 THROU 12; NO CHANGE

11. MISC INFO: WEATHER INFO

(1) LOC: YD099551

(2) TIME: 1300H

(3) CEILING: 5,000 FT SCFD

(4) WINDS: 5 KTS FRO THE W.

(5) TEMP: 93 DEG.

(6) VIS: 6 MI PLUS

P-4

E

0040

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SEC RPT INSP PS 2152

PRIORITY 280501 Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (4)(REIN) MAR RVN
TO: CG III MAF INO RVN
CG XXIV CORPS Hqs RVN
INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVIL-300

CGN 436

PRELIMINARY

REPORT OF ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

1. TIME/DATE 05:00, 3A
2. 180910H AUG 69
3. CO, "I", 3/3
4. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE E-45
5. TO 964938, QUANG TRI PROV RVN
6. 1-S, INO, 2519210, INNO
7. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS IN DUTY STATUS. HAD BEEN IN COUNTRY 15 DAYS AND
HAD BEEN GIVEN SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO GOING TO THE FIELD.
AFTER BEING GIVEN A DIRECT ORDER BY PLATOON ORDER NOT TO CHARGE
A BOUND, THE VICTIM CHARGED A BOUND, POINTED WEAPON AT LEFT FOOT
AND FIRED THREE TIMES, HITTING HIS FOOT TWICE.

8. APPARENTLY SELF-INFLICTED.

9. DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN.

10. INVESTIGATION BEING HELD.

CGN

4179

REL BY

D.R. / rannid
INSP/CSTA

Rab

DECLASSIFIED

COPIED

OSJA CARD MARKS

CG XXIV CORPS (L) (WHIN) RVE RVN
 CG FMFPAC (0005)
 INFO: CG III MAP DEG RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

A/765

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
 XXIV CORPS AVIL-000

GSR 460

m

PRELIMINARY

REPORT OF ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. FMFPAC PS400.3A

1. 21 AUG 69

2. GO "M", 5/3

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. UNKNOWN

5. 1-2, PFC, 2512260, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO LEFT ANKLE FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE
 OF M-16 RIFLE. ARRIVED IN RVN ON 13 JUNE 69 AND REC'D SAFETY
 INSTRUCTIONS/INDOCTRINATION SHORTLY THEREAFTER.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. INVESTIGATION BEING HELD.

CGH 4180

REL BY

G. R. /rourke

INSP/OSTA

Rab

5
FILE COPY 14

DEAFTER 32/SEE/MAP
SEC DEL. 1001 IN 110
CWO

PRIORITY 280509Z AUG 69

COPT 800
OSM/THIRD MARDIV OSM

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (*) (REIN)
TO: CG XXI MAP DNG RVN
CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
INFO: THIRD REGION IN

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAP PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVIL 000

SIR 7-9

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 280805Z JUL 69
B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 080807Z AUG 69

1. MISTAKEN FOR ENEMY

2. 272330H JUL 69

3. XD 928334

15. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS. THIS IS AN INTERIM REPORT

COH 4183 REL BY F. B. / Marine

INSP/OSTA

Rat

DECLASSIFIED

IR. PETER R.T. SCHRAMM
SEC ADJ PHONE 3407
OWO

IMMEDIATE 280910 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR IV (-) (REIN)
TO: BUMED
INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED 39
FOR CMC CODE DA

CONGRINT PFC JOHN A. HOWLAND, 240 11 13/0331 USMC

- A. BUMED 252004Z AUG 9
- B. BUMED 191546Z AUG 9
- C. CG 3D MAR DIV LTR 7, GFB/RIN 5730 OF 28 JUL 69
- D. CG 3D MAR DIV 230522Z AUG 69

1. REF A CONTN UNCONC REQUEST, REF B CONTN FIRST REQUEST FOR COPY
OF REF C. REF A CONTN SECOND REPLY AND IS QUOTED. QUOTE. 1.

IAW REF A COPY OF REF B FWD BUMED (CODE 39) ON 22 AUG 69. UNQUOTE.

CGM 4150 RELEASED BY JH Allbrook TIME 280945H

ADJ

ADW

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BRAN 32/TK/MAP
SEC 17 INSP PE 112
CWO

PRIORITY 180517Z AUG 69

COPT TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV GBR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH RVN
TO: CG FMFPAG (0009)
INFO: CG III MAF DGS RVN
CG XXIV CORPS PEB RVN
THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES DGH RVN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: BORON SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVIL-CCO

GBR 412

PRELIMINARY

REPORT OF MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. FMFPAG F7100.3A

1. 14 AUG 69

2. HOURS, 3/12

3. DETONATION OF BLASTING CAP

4. UNKNOWN

5. 1-2, LOPL, 241214, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECD FRAGMENT GUNNED TO BOTH LEGS FROM ACCIDENTAL
DETONATION OF BLASTING CAP.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

10. INVESTIGATION TO BE HELD.

GBR 4185 REL BY

INSP/OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NUMBER 32/2/1/1/1
SEC IV INST 1/1/1/1/1

PRIORITY 280511 3 AUG 69

COPIES TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (*) (REIN) DGH RVN
TO: CG FMFPAC (0008)
INFO: CG III MAF ENG RVN
CG XXIV CORPS EMB RVN
SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES DGH RVN

A/772

UNCLAS E F TO

ATTN: FORCE SECURITY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVILSCCO

M

CSR 461

PRELIMINARY

REPORT OF MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. FMFPAC P3100.3A

1. 21 AUG 69

2. CO "C", 2/3

3. EXPLOSION IN TRASH FIRE

4. UNKNOWN

5. 1-A, PFC, 249519, USMC
1-B, PFC, 2496814, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIMS REC'D FRAGMENT WOUNDS WHEN UNKNOWN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE
EXPLODED IN TRASH FIRE.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

10. INVESTIGATION BEING HELD.

CGN 4184

REL BY

P. B. [signature]
INSP/OSTA

[signature]

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CMD/jma
SEC OPNS PHONE 3180
CWO

IMMEDIATE/
ROUTINE 201534 Z AUG69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH
TO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (ITECH) QTR
TWELFTH MARINES DGH
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GRP DGH
INFO: CG III MAF DGT
CG XXIV CORPS PNB
CG ONE ZERO ONE ARN DIV CTR
THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH
FIRST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNC) HUE
MAG THREE SIX SE OFA
MAGG ONE EIGHT DNG

A/167

03 H

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 202400H AUG69 TO 021800H ^{SEP} ~~SEP~~69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN
3D MARDIV AND 101ST AB DIV IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	YD240431
SOUTH TO	240420
EAST TO	350420
SOUTHEAST TO	380367
SOUTH TO	380350
EAST TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	445350

2. (U) OVERLAY PASEP

GP-4

CCN 4244 RELEASED BY

TIME 282325 H AT 69

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

6314

R. L. Bault
 DRAFTER PFC R. G. GOWIE #
 SEC ADJ PHONE DOWD HA 3207

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280537 AUG 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (-) (REIN) COPY TO: ACATS, G-1
 TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

(D-004)

RECAP GAS MSG PERIOD 0001 TO 2400 27AUG69

UNCLAS

- A. MARCORCASPROGRAM, 4014.2
- B. FMFPAC ORDER P3040.2D

2. JAW REF A AND B FOR RECAP OF GAS RPT SUB ARE AS FOL:

A. RPT OF INJ/ILL/INGAP:

2147-69	270256Z
2148-69	270256Z
2149-69	271356Z
2150-69	271352Z

B. RPT OF NAV INJ/ILL/INGAP

195-69	271351Z
--------	---------

CCW 4151

RELEASED BY

J. M. Althoff 280845K

ADJ

G-1

cmw

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: HRR: HRR
SEC 8-2 PH FORCE RUC 2TIMED DATE/ROUTE DATE 280537 Z AUG 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) > DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG III MAF DNGINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV GSB
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) GSR
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD FORCE RECON CO.COPY TO:
G-2
G-3
GVS
COCCONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DRIVING TEST (2-3) (6-HR) OPO 617-D
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 220923H/261100H AUG 69 (98 HOURS)
3. ROUTE: FM XD969369 TO XD965374 TO XD959376 TO XD955372 TO XD958368.
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS WITH DOUBLE AND TRIPLE CANOPY, AND THICK UNDERGROWTH;

RATE OF MOVEMENT 300 METERS PER HOUR; GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT; NEGATIVE OP
SITES OBSERVED.5. HLZ'S: SITE AT XD 969369 WILL ACCOMMODATE (3) CH-46. SITE IS HILLTOP WITH
3. ELEPHANT GRASS. BEST APPROACH FROM EAST TO WEST WITH NO OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: UPON INSERTION INTO RZ, TEAM MOVED TO XD 966368 SUCCESSFULLY

EMPLACING A SENSOR STRING AND CONTINUED THEIR RECONNAISSANCE MISSION. TEAM
OBSERVED NUMEROUS HIGH-SPEED TRAILS AND POSITIONS FORMERLY USED BY FRIENDLIES.GP-4
BTCONFIDENTIAL
OPO 617-DCON H160 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 2020 Z AUG 69G-2/3/654/COC *ref***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED 10:43:pm
S-2 1 30 REC 2
CH

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 28/5/69 AUG 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (RAIN) DCH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PER
CG III MAF DNGINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CEE
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH-9th)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD FORCE RECON CO
THIRD RECON BNCOPY TO: 4/11/63
G-2
G-3
GSV
COC**CONFIDENTIAL**
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DOCKLEAF (2A1) (6 MEN) OPO 2834
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 211047H/250920H AUG 69 (96 HRS)
3. ROUTE: XD909364 TO XD912363 TO XD921369 TO XD924368
4. TERRAIN: VERY STEEP HILLS, TRIPLE CANOPY, VERY THICK UNDER-

BRUSH. RATE OF MOVEMENT 50 METERS PER HOUR. EXCELLENT COVER AND
CONCEALMENT. NEGATIVE OP SITES. STREAM AT XD915365 2' DEEP, 1-4'WIDE, STEEP BANKS, WATERFALL 100 FT HIGH. TRAIL AT XD922370 RUNS NW.
5. HLT'S: NEGATIVE6. ENEMY: 220830H TEAM OBS OLD INF BASE CAMP AT XD913363 WITH (4)
FOXHOLES.

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE.

GP-4

OPO 2834

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 4170 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 26 0917 H AUG 69

G-2/G-3/GSV/COC

RAC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

287
 DRAFTED BY: DJF:ptm
 SEC 8-2/HR 3D R.C. 2
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 280541 Z AUG 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (MAIN) DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PAB
 CG III M.F. DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CEE
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 THIRD RECON B

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

COC

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DIXIE DILDER (1E3) (8 MEN) OP0636-D-69
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 230930/240605H AUG 69 (21 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM XD871535 TO XD880536 TO XD871535
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS WITH DOUBLE CANOPY AND THICK UNDERBRUSH.

WATER SOURCES AS SHOWN ON MAP. GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT ON RIDGES. OP SITE XD871535 OBS 360 DEGREES. AT GRID XD871538

SEVERAL TRAILS LEADING IN EVERY DIRECTION.

5. HLZ'S: SITE AT XD871535 WILL ACCOMMODATE (1) CH-46. SITE IS OLD

IMP POS WITH SCATTERED TREES. APPROACH FROM 360 DEGREES WITH NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: 230930H TEAM AT XD871535 OBS (5) OLD "A" FRAME BUNKERS THAT APPEARED (6) MONTHS OLD. 231130H TEAM OBS (2) NVA/VC AT XD870539/

AT THE SAME TIME TEAM OBS (2) MORE NVA/VC AT XD878543. 231135H TEAM CALLED FIRE MISSION OF (3) ROUNDS ON XD870539 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

231630H TEAM OBS (2) NVA/VC AT XD893537. 231640 H TEAM OBS (2) MORE NVA/VC AT XD899532. 240415 H TEAM AT XD871535 BEGAN RECEIVING RF

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

6-2/6-3/CSV/COC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM (2) METERS TO TEAM'S SW. TEAM RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79 RESULTING
IN (1) LVA/VC KIA (C). 240416H TEAM BEGAN RECEIVING SAT-MOL GRENADERS,

ENEMY GRENADES, MG FIRE AND SAF FROM (5) METERS TO TEAM'S WEST AND
SOUTHWEST RESULTING IN (1) USMC KIA & (5) USMC WIA (2 EMERGENCY,

2 PRIORITY, 1 ROUTINE. TEAM RETURNED FIRE WITH GRENADES, SAF AND M-79
RESULTING IN (1) NVA/VC KIA (C). 240420H TEAM OBSERVED (1) NVA/VC

AT (10) METERS TO TEAM'S SW. TEAM FIRED M-79 AND THREW GRENADES
WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. 240532H G/S ON STATION MADE SCRAPING RUNS

AND RECEIVED SAF FROM XD872538. 240605H TEAM AT XD871535 WAS
EXTRACTED. TR REPORTS DID NOT TAKE FIRE UPON EXTRACTION.

GP#4

OPO 636-D-69

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CON 4/68 RELEASED BY JPB TIME 260740 11 AUG 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY TCS/12/PM
SEC 3-2 PH 3D REC 2
CWOIMMEDIATE/ROUTING 280547 Z AUG 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DCH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HHC
CG III MAF DHCINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CSE
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD FORCE RECON CO
THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

COC

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: AMERICAN BEAUFY. (1A1) (6MEN) ORO 2828

2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 200840/240900H AUG 69 (96 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM YD124558 TO YD125457 TO YD120440 TO YD 128440 TO YD136444
TO YD1254574. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS WITH 1-4' ELEPHANT GRASS. STEEP HILLS
THICK UNDERGROWTH, SINGLE AND DOUBLE CANOPY. RATE OF MOVEMENT VARIESFAST TO SLOW WITH TERRAIN. POOR TO GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. WATER
AND TRAILS AS SHOWN ON MAP.5. HIZ'S: NORTHERN HALF OF HZ, LOW ROLLING HILLS WITH 1-4' ELEPHANT
GRASS, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES ANY DIRECTION.

6. ENEMY: NEGATIVE

7. OTHER INFO: AT YD1246 DESTROYED BRIDGE. AT YD125449 AND YD124444

BRIDGES INTACT, NOT FOR VEHICLE USE. TM AT YD124453 HAD TIGER WALKING
AROUND HARBOR SITE AT 232330H. NO INCIDENT.

GP-4

ORO 2828

WT

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME 21.17.10 H AUG 69

6-2/6-3/GSV/COC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OJUMSK UUM69

DE UMSO 5379 240552

ZNY CCCCC

O 235532Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DNG

TO USMC/XXIV CORPS TOC PMB

INFO UMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAHO CANYON SITREP 171 230500H TO 231200H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

PLT A/1/3 XO 996575, B/1/3 MOVING TO YD311515

C/1/3(-) YD 996534 D/1/3(-) YD 337535

PLT C/1/3 YD996534 PLT D/1/3 YD 335335

I/3/3 XD92531 PLT D/1/3 YD 331531

L/3/3(-) X951542 PLT L/3/3 XO 954547

PLT L/3/3 X954575 M/3/3 XD973535

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS

3. CONTACTS AT 230400H B/1/3

VC YD319629 REC'D RPG FIRE INSIDE

PERIMETER WHICH CONTINUED PERIODICALLY UNTIL

PAGE TWO UMSO 5379 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2525H. AT WHICH TIME SAF WAS ALSO REC'D.

EN FORCE EST TO BE 500 OF PLT SIZE. B/1/3

RETURNED SAF AND CONSOLIDATED THEIR PER AND

CALL ARTY MSN. RESULTS 3 USMC KIA 9 USMC WIA(ED)

6 NVA KIA 3 IVC 1 CSVC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANNED UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC KIA

9 USMC WIA(ED) 6 NVA KIA 3 IVC 1 CSVC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USN SEA

KIA 47 1 13

WIA(ED) 214 1 57

WIA(M) 32 0 14

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 454 2

POW 2 3

RTNED 2 3

ICV 152

CSVC 43

GP-4

BT

5379

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4 m m
 DRAFTED BY: CJL:ptm
 2 PH 3D REC 2001/10/10

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 280553Z AUG 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DMH
 TO: CG XXIV COMPS PHB
 CG III MAP DMC

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV GEN
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD FORCE RECON CG
 THIRD RECON BN

4/9/11
 COPY TO*
 0-2
 0-3
 GSV
 COC

LT
 9311

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: CRYSTAL STAR (183) (6 MEN) OPO 622-D-69
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 201150H/240853H AUG 69 (96 HRS)
3. ROUTE: ^{FM} XD016442 TO XD017445 TO XD015447 TO XD016447 TO XD015440

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS WITH 4-8' ELEPHANT GRASS, RATE OF MOVEMENT 400 METERS PER HOUR. POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT. OP SITE AT

XD015447 OBS 180 DEGREES TO NE. SITE AT XD015440 OBS 360 DEGREES. SITE AT 017445 OBS 180 DEGREES TO N-S. STREAM AT XD015445, 2'

WIDE, 6" DEEP, FLOWING SLOW WITH ROCK BOTTOM.

5. HLZ'S: SITE AT XD011444 WILL ACCOMMODATE (2) CH-46'S, IS A FINGER

WITH 4' ELEPHANT GRASS. APPROACH SE-NW WITH A TREELINE 20' HIGH AT NW END.

6. ENEMY: NEGATIVE

7. OTHER INFO: AT 210845H TH OBS WOODCUTTERS AT XD011444. TH

HAD AO CHECK OUT. WOODCUTTERS APPEARED TO BE FROM VILLAGE (1) CLICK EAST. NEGATIVE ACTION TAKEN.

GP-4

OPO 622-D-69

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CON 4163 RELEASED BY PPB TIME 252225 H AUG 69

G-2/6-3/6SV/COX

Rat

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G

00 JUMSK JUMSQ

LE JUMSCD 5332 2433735

Z NY CCCCC

O 233735Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO JUMSW/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO JUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARLINGTON CANYON STRREP 225, 230531H-231230H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) ALL UNITS CONTINUED
OPERATIONS AND COMMENCED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND DAYTIME ACTIVITIES
IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5332

N 5332

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K
 OO UUMS UUMSQ
 DE UUMS 5333 2423713
 Z NY CCCCC
 O 233710Z AUG69
 FM THIRD MAFDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 INFO UUMS III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GEORGIA TAR SITREP 171. 233331H-231233H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: CHANGE: A/1/4 TO XD337433, C/1/4 TO XD374433, D/1/4 TO XD332433.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1/4(-) CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND COMMENCED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.
- 3/4(REIN) CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND COMMENCED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5233

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 8/ /CPM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3361/3612 DGH
 CWO

PRIORITY 280710 Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) FMF
 TO: THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 FLSG BRAVO

3H15T

UNCLAS E F T O

CTG 81MM HE M43A1 AND M362 SERIES

A. FT 81-AB-2 OF DEC 65 W/CHG 1 OF 1 MAY 67 AND CHG 2 OF 20 NOV 68

1. SUBJECT AMMUNITION HAS BEEN ON HAND AT ASP BUT NOT ISSUED UNTIL APPROPRIATE FIRING TABLES WERE OBTAINED.

2. PART 1 OF REFERENCE (A) WAS DISTRIBUTED AT LOGISTIC CONFERENCE AND ARE APPROPRIATE FIRING TABLES FOR CTG 81MM HE M43A1 W/PZ PD M525 SERIES.

A. THESE ROUNDS ARE BEING RELEASED FOR ISSUE TO INFANTRY REGIMENTS.

B. REPORTS INDICATE THAT A SMALL PERCENTAGE OF ROUNDS SHOW SIGNS OF RUST AND MOISTURE CONTAMINATION.

C. UNITS WILL VISUALLY INSPECT EACH ROUND PRIOR TO FIRING. UNIT AMMUNITION TECHNICIANS WILL INSPECT THOSE INDIVIDUAL ROUNDS WHERE SERVICEABILITY IS QUESTIONED BY MORTARMEN.

3. LIMITED QUANTITIES OF CTG 81MM HE M362 SERIES ARE HELD BY ASP'S. THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL REPRODUCE AND DISTRIBUTE FIRING TABLES LISTED IN PART 1 OF REFERENCE (A) PRIOR TO ISSUE.

A. THE M362 SERIES ARE DODIC C222 WITH FUZE PD AND THE SAME ROUND WITHOUT FUZE DODIC C223. THIS SERIES ROUND UTILIZES THE PD FUZE M524 SERIES OR THE M526 (MODIFIED M519 FUZE).

B. SINCE THE M362 SERIES ROUND W/O FUZE IS EMPLOYED WITH EITHER THE PD OR VT FUZES, THE TABLE IN PART 1 OF REFERENCE (A) IS TO BE USED

ORO

AME

DECLASSIFIED

FOR APPROPRIATE WEIGHTS AS NOTED IN THE FIRING TABLE (IS. 9.34 LBS
FOR ALL PD FUZZES AND 9.37 LBS FOR ALL VT FUZZES).

3. FOR FLSO-B: THIS CONSTITUTES AUTHORITY TO ISSUE C-225.

CCN

4177

RELEASED BY

J. P. Dubinsky

TIME

29 1400H Aug 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

G 3 H

DRAFTED BY: WUD/LEY
SEC PIU PR 3227
CWO7 AUG 69
TERMINATE 280720Z AUG 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (RWIN) NCH
 TO: THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP

CONFIDENTIAL
SLAR HOT REPORT

MISSION NO: 723 TOT NO: I70800SL TOT: 1800-2040H 27AUG69

ITEM NO:	COORD	RETURNS
1	XD 988550	2
2	XD 747358	1
3	YD 495280	1
4	YD 432272	1
5	YD 403480	1
6	YD 120464	1

MISSION NO: 725 TOT NO: I70800SL TOT: 2300-0043H 28AUG69

ITEM NO:	COORD	RETURNS
1	XD 777182	1

MISSION NO: 726 TOT NO: I70800SL TOT: 0110-0430H 28AUG69

ITEM NO:	COORD	RETURNS
1	XD 780469	1
2	XD 764441	1

GP-4
CCN

4161

RELEASED BY

T. J. [Signature]

231100H AUG 69

6-2

Rmb

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5885 240 0930
 Z NY CCCCCC
 O 280930Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) CQC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)7-240-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L 108
 M YD065705 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 281300H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 281425-1431H
 S B 1A (175)
 T 5 REG
 U MOV CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5885

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5886 240932
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 280932Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-240-1
 1 (C) SUMB IAW DA2185-R
 L N G F
 M YD245785 SHDMZ
 N ANCHOR "A"
 O 281400H
 P BNKER COMPLEX
 Q NONE
 R 281440-1458H
 S USS BOSTON
 T 39 CVT (5"/38)
 U 1 SEC EXPL 2 BNKERS DEST 74 BNKERS DAM
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5886

NNNN K

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5887 2.00934
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 280934Z AUG 67
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

CONFIDENTIAL

DMZ INCIDENT (3 L MARDIV) 5-240-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 185-R
 L 12 MAR
 M YD225790SHDMZ
 N BARRISTER " M"
 O 281225H
 P BNKERS
 Q NONE
 R 281248-1307H
 S BB
 T 6 HEQ
 U EXCL COVG
 2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5887

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5888 2400939
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 280939Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT-

(3D MARDIV) 4-240-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R

L 12 MAR

M YD241759 SHDMZ

N SUNDOWNER "R"

O 281200H

P BNKERS

Q NONE

R 281229-1307H

S C8"

T 25HEQ

U 2 BNKERS DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5888

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O UUMSK
 DE UU MSQD 5889 2400940
 ZNY CCCCCC
 O 280940Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUB DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-240-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R
 L 12 MAR
 M XD893682 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 281202H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 281206-1212
 S H3/12 (105)
 T 30 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2 (U) INITAIL / FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5889

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

6317

DRAFTER 5/JH/89
SEC G-3 PHONE 393
CWO

PRIORITY 281140 Z AUG69

COPY TO: 6-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

OUTSIDE PLANT CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORY CRS FOR JUNIOR OFFICERS

A. CG III MAF MSG 240830Z AUG69

1. IAW REF A THIS COMD REQUESTS ONE (1) QUOTA FOR SUBJ COURSE.

CGN 4230 RELEASED BY R O'Neil TIME H AUG69

6-3

Ras

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5890 2401146
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 281145Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (--) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 B T
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 D MARDIV) 8-240-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
 L 108
 M YD015632 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 281350H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 281433 -1439 H
 S B 8/4 (175)
 T 5 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5890

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
OO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5891 2401146
ZNY CCCCC
O 281146Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-240-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
L 108
M XDB07672 SHDMZ
N EAGLE EYE "R"
O 281327H
P EN OP
Q NONE
R 281346-1450H
S A8/4 (175)
T 44 HEQ
U 2 PRO B KIA 3 BNKERS DEST SEC EXPL
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
5891

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DD UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5892 2401147
ZNY CCCCC

O 281147Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV C ORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-240-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M XB822666 SHDMZ

N EAGLE "R"

O 281252H

P EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 281325-1454H

S C175 GUNS

T 68 HEQ

U 6 BNKERS DEST ISEC EXPL 3 KIA

2 (U) INTIAL / FINAL REPORT

BT

BT
5892

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UU MSK
 DE UUMSQD 5893 2401148
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 231148Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-240-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
 L 12MAR
 M XD342665 SHDMZ
 N EAGLE EYE"R"
 O 231235H
 P BNKERS
 Q NONE
 R 231325-1450H
 S H3/12 (105)
 T 236HEQ
 U 6 BNKERS DEST 1 KIA
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GF-4
 BT
 5893

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
DE UUMSOD 5894 2401149
ZNY CCCCCC
O 281149Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COG DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-240-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
L 108
N XD015705 SHDMZ
N SID
O 281515H
P MOV
Q NONE
R 281537-1542H
S B 3/4 (175)
T 5 MEQ
H MOV CEASED
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
CP-4
BT
5894

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5895 2401150
ZNY CCCCC
O 281150Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 D MARDIV) 8-240-2
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L
M
N
O 281556H
P
Q
R 281601-1615H
S 03/4 (175)
T
U
2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
CP-4
BT
5895

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO HUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 3896 2401151
 ZNY CCCCC.
 C 281151Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-240-1
 1 (G) SUBM IAW DA2185-R
 1. 108
 N XD997702 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 281556H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 281600-1605H
 C 5/4 (8")
 T SHEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 SP-4
 BT
 3896

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5897 240115Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 281152Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUB J: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-240-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
L 108
M XD038697 SHDMZ
N SID
C 281515H
P NOV
Q NONE
R 281535-1540H
S 08/4 (8")
T S HEQ
U MOV C EASED
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
CP-4
BT
5897

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5898 2401153
ZNY CCCC
O 281153Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) CGC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-240-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-Rs
L NG F
M YD226771 SHDMZ
N EAGLE EYE "B"
O 281630H
P BNKERS
Q NONE
R 281645-1652H
S USS BOSTON
T 20 CUT (5"/38)
U NEG BDA (RTE)
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
CP-4
BT
5898

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5899 2401155
ZNY CCCCC
O 281155Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-240-2
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
L 12 MAR
M XD894682 SHDMZ
N SID
O 281800H
P MOV
Q NONE
R 281524-1534H
S H3/12 (105)
T 30 HEQ
U MOV CEASED
Z (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
GP-4
BT
5809

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5900 2401200
ZNY CCCCC
O 281200Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-240-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
L 12 MAR
M XD912670 SHDMZ
N SID
O 281800H
P MOV
Q NONE
R 281520-1535H
S H3/12 (105)
T 30 HEQ
U MOV CEASED
2 (U) INITAIL / FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
5900

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5901 2401205
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 231205 Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) CCC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-240-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
 L 12 MAR
 M XD922682 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 231800H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 281544-1552H
 S H3/12 (105)
 T 20 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5901

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSC UUMSK
 DE UUMSCD 5932 2421215
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 231215Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DNG
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSC/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJECT: OPERATIONS IROQUOISE GROVE SITREP NO 232 230531H
 231230H AUG 69 (U)
 CI UNIT LOCATIONS:
 IF 1-51 IF1-11
 HQ 1-51: C-2 HQ1-11: LZ SHARON
 A 1-51: YD112575 AI-11(-): YD244451
 B 1-51 (-): YD145539 2/A 1-11: YD253453
 1/B 1-51: YD142539 BI-11: LZ SHARON
 2/B 1-51: YD153537 CI-77(-): YD273455
 C 1-51 (-): YD141533 1/CI-77: CHA VIET
 1/C 1-51: YD139542 E2-5(-): YD257549
 3/C 1-51: YD141543 3/E 2-5: YD292573
 C 1-11(-): C-2 C-2 2/E 2-5: CHA VIET
 1/C 1-11: YD114525
 2/CI-11: YD152533

PAGE TWO UUMSCD 5932 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A 4-12(-): YD111701
 IF 1-77
 HQ 1-77: LZ NANCY
 A 1-77 LZ NANCY
 B 1-77(-): LZ NANCY
 BI-11: LZ NANCY
 2/B 1-77: HAI LANG FSS
 C2. SUMMARY OF OPNS SECURED FIXED INSTALLATIONS
 AND CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS
 C3. (C) ENEMY A CONTACT: NONE
 C4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: REF SITREP 230 PARA 3A ADD SINCE TOTAL OF 4
 C5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT INT OPNS TASKS ASSIGNED
 C6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADDS INC
 A F2 KIA WIA(E) WIA(O) NIA
 US4:3 30 13 3
 USMC: 0 3 3 1
 B. ENEMY: KIA POW RET
 NVA: 75 1 3
 VC: 7 3 4
 DET: 24, INC: 43 CSNOC: 37
 GP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

R.K. Gault #
 DEPUTY PFC R. G. GOWEN
 SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 28123X AUG69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV(-) (REIN)
 TO: USMC GUAM

COPY TO: AGC-3, G-1

INFO: CMC (CODE DMA)
 CG PAPPAG
 CG FORLOGGOND

(0018)

UNCLAS EFTO

CASE OF LOPL DAVID R. SMITH 244 99 63/0951 USMC (E/2/3/3)

A. CMC 261758Z AUG69

1. SMN ADMITTED YOUR ACTIVITY 17AUG69.

2. REF A IS QUOTED IN PART FOR YOUR ACTION. QUOTE: "REQ SMN
 BE INTERVIEWED TO ASCERTAIN ADDRESS OF NOE. NOTIFICATION PENDING.

ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DMA." UNQUOTE.

3. FOR CMC CODE DMA: YOUR FIRST REQ NOT REC THIS COMD. SMN WAS
 TR BY SR TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER WHILE SICK USMC GUAM ON 2 AUG69.

CCN

4235

RELEASED BY

AGT/G-1

J. H. Gault
 9820/07
 Rnd

63 H

DECLASSIFIED

G3 IT

19/8
OAT

R.K. *[Signature]* in
DRAFTED PFC R. G. GOWEN *[Signature]*
SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 281240 AUG69 GPO

FROM: GS THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DOM RVN
TO: USAF HOSP CLARK AB PI

UNCLAS EPTO

1STSGT WILMER M. KENN JR. 58 64 09/9999 USMC

2. REQ ADVISE IF SSK ADMITTED YOUR HOSP AFTER 16AUG69 FOR
TREATMENT OR FURTHER EVAC.

CEN

4236

RELEASED BY

ADT

[Signature] 282010H
Rns

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5903 2401300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 181300Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMS Q/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 172-281201-281800H AUG 69
 C 1 UNIT LOCATIONS
 3MAR S CP ECB 2/3 CP CLDH
 1/3 CP FSB FULLER F(-) 070567
 A (-) KGB F PLIN 067575
 A PLT 018562 FPLT 074574
 B 008616 G CP C -3
 C (-) 005574 G PLT 185581
 C PLT FSB FULLER GPLT 191570
 D 041602 G PLT 112566
 3/3 CP ECB H(-) C-3
 I 077623 H PLT CLDH
 K ECB H PLT DHCB
 L (-) 947556

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5903 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L PLT 954558
 L PLT 943547
 M 065596
 C 1 SUMMARY O F OPNS UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 U3 CONTACTS NONE
 U4 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
 C3 PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT
 CPN S IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 US CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT
 5903

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VNNV
OO UUMSK
DE UUMSAD 5935 240133Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 231332Z AUG 59
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSW/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-243-2
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2135-R:
L
M
N
O 232011
P
Q
R 232014-23214
S
T
U
2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
GP-4
BT
5935

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNVV

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 5907 2401333

ZNY CCCCC

O 231333Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIV) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC P43

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 23-243-1

1 (C) SJBM IAW SA 2135-R:

L 133

M YD 045597 SHD MZ

N SUN DOWER "P"

O 231333H

P BAKERS

C NONE

P 231340-1923H

S CS/4 (3")

I 23 HEQ

J 1 BAKER DEST 1 DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5907

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VNNV
 OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 5903 2401334
 Z VY CCCCC
 O 231334Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIV) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 S'BJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 D MARDIV) 19-240-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2135-R:
 L NGF
 M XD246773 SUDMZ
 N EAGLE EYE O
 O 231345H
 P 9VKERS
 Q NONE
 R 231355-19134
 S USS BOSTON
 T26 WC (5"/33)
 U NEG BDA (RTB)
 2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5903

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UJMSK

DE UJMSQD 5909 2401335

ZNY CCCCCC

O 231335Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DSH

TO UJMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-243-3

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2135-R:

L

M

N

O 231330H

P

Q

R 231314-1319

S B 3/4

T 5HEQ

U

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

5909

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

N V V V F
 O O U U M S K
 D E U U M S D 5913 2421336
 Z V Y C C C C C
 O 231336Z AUG 69
 F M C G T H I R D M A R D I V (-) (REIN) C O C D G H
 T O U U M S K / X X I V C O R P S T O C P H B
 B T
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 S U B J: D A Z I N C I D E N T (30 M A R D I V) 13-243-1
 1 (C) S U B M I A W D A 2135-R:
 L 133
 M X D 320570 S H O W Z
 N S I D
 O 231333H
 P M O V
 Q M O V E
 R 231553 -1735H
 S B 3/4 (175)
 T 5 H E O
 U M O V C E A S E D
 2 (U) I N I T I A L / F I N A L R E P O R T
 G P - 4
 B T
 5910

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G S H

DRAFTER 3/06/jma
SEC OPNS PHONE 3180

3/16/69

COPY TO: GENERAL

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 281536 Z AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH
 TO: THIRD RECON BN QTR
 DET B-52 (PROJECT DELTA) FIFTH SFGA MLC
 FOURTH MARINES VCB
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ATTY GRP DGH
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DGH
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAF DGH
 THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH
 FIFTH SFGA HHA
 FIRST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO) HUE
 MAG THREE NINE QTA
 MACG ONE EIGHT DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

SUSPENSION OF PROJECT DELTA OPERATIONS

- A. 3D MARDIV FLAG 24-69 DTG040004Z AUG69
 B. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 260122Z AUG69
 C. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 180320Z AUG69

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 27AUG69 PROJECT DELTA OPERATIONS IN 3D MARDIV AO ARE SUSPENDED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.
2. (C) ACCORDINGLY, THE REACTION FORCE REQUIREMENT OF FOURTH MARINES ESTABLISHED BY REFS (A) AND (B) IS SUSPENDED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.
3. (C) EFFECTIVE 272400H AUG69 THE EXCLUSIVE AREA OF OPERATIONS FOR PROJECT DELTA ESTABLISHED BY REF (C) IS TERMINATED AND DESIGNATED 3d MARDIV RECON ZONE.

GP-4

CCN

4/2/13 RELEASED BY

G-2

TIME 282320 H AUG69

STAND @

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
FILE COPY

9/8/72
DRAFTER 38/RPW/WLS
SEC STAFF SEC PH 3138
CWO

IMMEDIATE 281604 7 AUG69

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

TO: CMC/

INFO: CG, III MAF

CG, FMFPAC

//U N C L A S //

SUBJ: DEATH OF 2ND LT EDWARD C. HAMMERBECK 0106908/0301/0108
USMC

(0023)

1. 2ND LT EDWARD C. HAMMERBECK 0106908/0301/0108 WAS KILLED IN ACTION AT 0415 28AUG69. LT HAMMERBECK WAS PLATOON COMMANDER OF 2ND PLATOON BRAVO COMPANY, 1ST BATTALION 3RD MARINES. BRAVO COMPANY WAS OCCUPYING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT YD 019629, APPROXIMATELY 12 KILOMETERS NW OF CAM LO. AT THE TIME OF DEATH HE WAS CHECKING THE DEFENSIVE POSITION OF HIS PLATOON ALONG WITH THE BRAVO COMPANY COMMANDER. COMPANY POSITION WAS HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 15 RPG ROUNDS AT 0415, LAUNCHED BY AN ESTIMATED NVA PLATOON. LT HAMMERBECK WAS KILLED INSTANTLY BY AN RPG ROUND. HIS COMPANY COMMANDER ALSO KILLED AT SAME TIME. LT HAMMERBECK'S VIGILANCE AND CONCERN FOR HIS PLATOON CONTRIBUTED GREATLY TO THE REPULSE OF THE ENEMY ATTACK. LT HAMMERBECK HELD IN HIGHEST ESTEEM BY HIS MARINES FOR HIS COURAGE AND PROFESSIONAL ABILITY. HE WILL BE RECOMMENDED FOR SSM.

2. LT HAMMERBECK'S EMERGENCY DATA SHEET DATED 18AUG69 INDICATES WIFE, MRS. WANDA LEE HAMMERBECK, CAMELOT F NUMBER 6, CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA 27514.

CCN

4246

RELEASED BY

Wm K Jones

S/S

©

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WN

OT00 UUMSOD

DE RUMLBPB 1477 2431625

ZNY CCCCC

O R 231623Z AUG 59

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) QIR RVN

TO UUMSOD/ COC 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DGH RVN

INFO ZEW CO III MAF DNG RVN

ZEW CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) QIR RVN

ZEW CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L V63FAA 4593 3D MAR DIV COC (ATTN: G-2 COL)
 PASS TO III MAF COC (ATTN: G-2 COL) CO, 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M)
 (ATTN: S-3) XXIV CORPS (ATTN: G-2 COLLECTIONS)
 SUBJECT: UNIT SITREP 233331H TO 232433H AUGUST 1959

1. (C) OF 5 TEAMS AVAILABLE 2 WERE IN THE FIELD AS OF 232433H

2. (C) INSERTS AND EXTRACTS:

A. INSERTS COMPLETED:

(1) 15 KILLER 1927H YD404514

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED: NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED: NONE

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 233331H TO 232433H AUGUST 1959:

(1) 12 KILLER YD 334575

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 233331H TO 232433H AUGUST 1959: NONE

3. (C) LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 232433H 1959:

PAGE 2 RUMLBPB 1477 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 14 KILLER YD245532

(2) 15 KILLER YD 437512

4. (C) INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RANGER TEAMS: NONE

5. (C) SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE

6. (C) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE

GP4

BT

1477

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

J

00 000000

DE RUMLBPB RUMLBPB 1473 2431555

Z VY CCCCC

O 231553Z AUG 59

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV OTR RVN

TO COC 3D MAR DIV DGH RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AVBL-C 4591

3D MAR DIV FOR 3-3 OPN3

SUBJECT: OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NO. 333 (231331H - 232433H) AUG 59. (U)

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

HQ 1-11: LZ SHARON

A 1-11(-): YD 247444

1/A 1-11: YD 243447

2/A 1-11: YD 245442

3/A 1-11: YD 253445

B 1-11(-): LZ SHARON

3/B 1-11: YD 353442

4/B 1-11: YD 335457

C 1-77(-): LZ HARON

1/C 1-77: CUA VIET

TF 1-11 (CONT)

E 2-3(-): YD 257547

2/E 2-3: CUA VIET

3/E 2-3: YD 292579

TF 1-51

HQ 1-51: C 2

A 1-51(-): YD 112553

1/A 1-51: YD 112554

3/A 1-51: YD 111559

B 1-51(-): YD 153553

1/V 1-51: YD 153557

PAGE 2 RUMLBPB 1473 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TF 1-51 (CONT)

2/B 1-51: YD 153559

3/B 1-51: YD 155553

C 1-51(-): YD 137555

1/C 1-51: YD 134554

2/C 1-51: YD 133553

3/C 1-51: YD 144555

C 1-11: C2

A 4-12: 44

SC1: C2

A 3D TANKS(-): C2

TF 1-77

HQ 1-77: LZ NANCY

A 1-77(-): YD 413335

2/A 1-77: YD 414333

B 1-77(-): YD 409442

1/B 1-77: HAI LANG FSB

3/B 1-77: YD 439442

D 1-11(-): YD 413335

1/D 1-11: YD 339424

3/D 1-11: YD 425373

SCOUTS 1-77: YD 332455

B. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: SECURED FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES.

C. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: AT 232323H AUG 59 AN AMBUSH FROM SCOUTS 1-77 VIC YD 413413 ENGAGED AN ENEMY FORCE OF FROM 13 TO 11 INDIVIDUALS. AN INITIAL SWEEP OF THE AREA PROVIDED NEGATIVE RESULTS, A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE AREA WILL BE CONDUCTED AT FIRST LIGHT.

D. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 RUMLESPB 1473 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO. 239.

F. (C) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: (150000H JUNE- 232400H AUG) 59.

1. FRIENDLY: KIA WIA(E) WIA(M) MIA

USA: 9 31 13 3

USMC: 3 3 3 3

2. ENEMY: KIA POW RET

WA: 73 2 2

VC: 7 4 3

DET: 61, INCIV: 56, CIVDEF: 5, L: 41, CSVC: 3

NOTE: AT 233945H AUG 59 VIC YD111741 3D RECON BN TM 3-2

ENGAGED 1 NVA 13-15 METERS FROM THEIR POSITIONS RESULTING IN

1 WA KIA. 3D MAR DIV CREDITS KIA TO OPERATION IROQUOIS

GROVE TOTALS.

3P4

BT

1473

CONFIDENTIAL

G **R. J. [Signature]**
 DRAFTER CPL. L. T. MURIN **M**
 SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207
 GWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **281701Z** **3 AUG 69**

FROM: **CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)** COPY TO: **ACCS G-1**
 TO: **AIR FOUR FOUR** **DIV SUPPLY**

INFO: **DIE SIXTH** **1001A**
COM SIX
CG III MAP
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO

REPORT OF DEATH HOSTILE - (800-69)

A. **MARCORCASFROGMAN, CHAP 4**

1. **IAM REF A FOL INFO RPT**

- A. **2NDLT EDWARD COX HAMMERBECK 010 69 08/0301/0108 USMC**
- B. **CO B, 1ST BN, 3DMAR (1311A)**
- C. **KIA**
- D. **28AUG69 0610N APRX 7 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MISSILE WOUND PENETRATING BACK OF HEAD FR BN RPO RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF IDARD CANYON.**
- E. **GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.**
- F. **18AUG69.**
- G. **WANDA LEE HAMMERBECK (W), CAMELOT FC/6, CHAPEL HILL, N.C. 27514.**

H. **ID.**

- I. (1) **03JUN68**
- (2) **\$386.40 BP**
- (3) **NONE**
- (4) **\$65.00 BFP, \$30.00 FSA**

- J. (1) **\$10,000.00**
- (2) **5DEC68 (W)**
- (3) **NO VA CURRENT ENLISTMENT.**

K. **PRESSY - LCDR L. E. ALLRED, GNC USN IN ATTENDANCE.**

L. **NOEL.**

M. **ARR RVN 26MAY69.**

N. **N/A.**

2. **HEROIC AND RECOM TO BE SUB.**

CCN

4247

RELEASED BY

ADJ

6-1/5UPO

DRAFTED BY: SJO/ADK
 SEC: 0-2 PH 3202
 CWO PK

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 11 Z AUG 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DCH
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CEMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SIX TWO
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE
 FLSC-B
 CCN DNG
 MAG-12

CONFIDENTIAL
 COMUSMACV ATTN: J-234

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 240-69
2. 280001H TO 282400H AUG 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY:

- (1) 3D MAR DIV AO (UNNAMED OPERATIONS)
 (A) 281105H RECON TM 1B2 YD163519 FND 3 NEW BNKR CMPLXS

WHICH HAD RECENTLY BEEN DES BY ARTY OR F/W.

- (B) 281500H PT'S DONG HA YD250640 INITIATED CNTCT W/EST

EN SQD. RES 4 NVA KIA(C). ALSO CTD 6 B40 RND, 8 AK47 MAGS, 8 A/T MINES, 2 AK47'S, & 1 B40 LAUNCHER. NO EN UNIT ID. NOT CARRIED ON

3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(C) 3D MAR DIV SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

272340H	512/YD06156450	5 EN MVG SE. NEG CLEARANCE.
272348H	31142/XD95556750	10 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 36/155MM H.E. MVT CEASED.
272353H	63142/XD68145276	20 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT CEASED.
280014H	31196/XD92506500	5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT CEASED.
280127H	803/XD85805430	5 EN MVG S3. FIRED 19/105MM H.E. MVT CEASED.
280135H	517/YD07306425	3 EN MVG SE. NEG CLEARANCE.
280255H	515/YD03806460	2 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.

PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

6-3

GSV/STAND

280438H 31195/XD89106390 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 30/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 280705H 803/XD85805430 3 EN MVG SE. FIRED 20/155MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281030H 64228/XD68504715 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281115H 512/XD05794470 4 EN MVG NW. NEG CLEARANCE.
 281153H 31133/XD89356825 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 30/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281121H 31142/YD01506825 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 281315H 608/XD87903875 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 281359H 803/XD85805430 5 EN MVG SE. FIRED 40/155MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281630H 602/XD81852370 10 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 4/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281703H 64248/XD75004130 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281743H 517/YD06856470 3 EN MVG NW. FIRED 4/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281738H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK FIRED 5/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.
 281747H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281353H 31142/YD01506825 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281413H 31101/YD06507050 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281419H 31194/XD94906450 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 30/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281447H 31194/XD94906450 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 30/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281450H 31101/YD06507050 3 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281509H 31142/YD01506825 3 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281508H 31155/YD03806970 6 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281514H 31132/YD11756750 8 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 30/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281523H 31131/XD92206820 3 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281524H 31101/YD06507050 4 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 281547H 31141/XD99787062 3 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281551H 63142/XD68145276 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281552H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281611H 602/XD81852370 4 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 4/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281607H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 281717H 514/YD02366255 4 EN MVG NW. NEG CLEARANCE.
 281608H 31101/YD06507050 3 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES

Confidential

281640H 64228/YD62504715 8 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
CEASED.
281832H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
CEASED.
281935H 608/XD87903875 5 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
282001H 514/YD02106226 5 EN MVG SW. NEG CLEARANCE.
281844H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 10/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.
281913H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 8/175MM H.E. MVT
CEASED.
281958H 31155/YD03806970 10 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.
282015H 64228/XD68504715 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
CEASED.
282028H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
CEASED.
282129H 611/XD96003685 4 EN MVG SE. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT
CEASED.
282044H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.
282046H 31195/XD89106390 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT
CEASED.
282128H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
CEASED.
282139H 31155/YD03806970 10 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 15/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.

(D. SURV TMS REPORT:
ALL TMS REPORT NEG TOTS.

KIA: 126 / 4 / 783
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTN/VC RTN/DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

16 / 11 / 4 / 2 / 4 / 123 / 18
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTN/VC RTN/DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

231 / 31
IND WPNS / 675 WPNS

(2) IDAHO CANYON:

(A) 280400H-0525H B/1/3 YD019629 RECD HVY RPG FIRE
FOLLOWED BY SAF AT 0525H. AT 0525H EN BROKE CNTCT UNDER FIRE FM

ORGANIC WEAPONS, ARTILLERY, & GUNSHIPS. RES 6 NVA KIA(C), 3 AK47'S,
& 1 RPG LAUNCHER CAPD. NO UNIT ID.

KIA: 135 / 0 / 456
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTN/VC RTN/DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

2 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTN/VC RTN/DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

132 / 43
IND WPNS / 675 WPNS

(3) GEORGIA TAIL:

(A) 271900H BACON TM 2B3 YD055436 TM OBSD 10 EN

PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

WALKING ON ROAD. EN WORE BLACK PJ'S, GREEN UTILS, & PACKS. EN THREW 2 GRENS AT TM. TM MOVED TO NIGHT PSN & REPORTED ALL SECURE AT 272020H

(B) 280822H RECON TM 3D3 XD951493 OBSD METALLIC OBJECTS SHINING IN TREELINE. TM BELIEVES THAT 3-5 EN WERE EATING CHOW. CALLED

IN FIRE MSN. CHECKED AREA & FND FRESH SANDAL PRINTS.

(C) 281245H K/3/4 XD865488 FND 3 TRLS RUNNING E TO W.

APPEARED TO BE 2-3 DAYS OLD. ALSO OBSD TENNIS SHOE PRINTS. FOLLOWED TRL W/NEG RES.

(D) 281556H I/3/4 XD980523 RECD 6-8 HPG RND & AK47 FIRE. AO CAME ON STATION & ARTY MSN CALLED ON XD976522 W/UNK RES.

KIA: 6 / 0 / 9 / 0 / 15
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWIG CLASS

15 / 0
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(4) IROQUOIS GROVE:

(A) REF 3D MAR DIV MSG 281445Z AUG 69. ADD 1 NVA KIA TO IROQUOIS GROVE TTLS.

(B) 272030H D/1/11 YD400428 AMB INITIATED CNTCT W/EST 6-7 EN. RES 1 VC KIA(C). OPTD 4 AK47'S & 1 PW. SEE PARA 7A FOR UNIT ID.

KIA: 46 / 6 / 29 / 2 / 83
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 5 / 17 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWIG CLASS

40 / 7
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(5) ARLINGTON CANYON:

KIA: 14 / 6 / 0 / 0 / 20
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWIG CLASS

6 / 0
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 281525H DIV AO XD807672 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH TRL ACTY. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES. 2 SEC EXPLOS.

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

Confidential

(B) 281700H DIV AO XD969649 OBSD SUSPT EN PSN. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE
 AO AIRCRAFT 28 AUG YD008637 ALT 1000' RECD LGT SAF. NO HITS.
 FMAW AIRCRAFT 26 AUG YD228767 RECD AWF.
 FMAW AIRCRAFT 27 AUG XD970620 RECD SAF/AWF.
 FMAW AIRCRAFT 26 AUG XD989244 RECD AWF.
 FMAW AIRCRAFT 26 AUG XD951667 RECD AWF/50CAL FIRE.
 MAG 39 AIRCRAFT 26 AUG XD989664 RECD 50 CAL FIRE.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 280850H DIV AO XD792643 OBSD OLD STAGING AREA

W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY. NEG ACTY TAKEN. AT XD873191 & XD882219 & XD842318 & XD796294 & XD833269 & XD828321 & XD830298 OBSD SUSPT EN

PSN W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY. RECOMMEND H&I FIRES.

(B) 280900H DIV AO YD012625 RECD REPORT OF NVA IN

AREA. RAN 1 A/S W/NEG BDA. ALSO RAN OV-10 ORD W/NEG BDA.

(C) 280900H DIV AO XD914623 OBSD BNKR CMPLX & TRLS

W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS DAM.

(D) 281120H DIV AO XD992631 OBSD 2 EN IN GRN UTILS. RAN 1 A/S W/NEG BDA. AT YD008637 RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 BNKR DES, 1 BNKR

DAM, & 2 BNKRS DES. AT YD010637 OBSD BNKR CMPLX & TRLS W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 5 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS DAM, & 2 SEC FIRES.

(E) 281300H DIV AO YD010637 OBSD BNKRS W/SUSPT MORT PSN. RAN 1 A/S. RES 5 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS DAM. AT XD992637 OBSD

BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN W/NEG GDA. AT YD011640 OBSD BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN W/NEG GDA.

(F) 281428H DIV AO XD992631 OBSD BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 7 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS DAM. AT YD011640 OBSD ROUTE OF

APPROACH/POSSIBLE BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 LGT SEC FIRE.

(G) 281645H DIV AO XD870503 OBSD SUSPT EN PSN. FIRED

1 ARTY MSN W/NEG GDA. AT XD975522 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN FOR GRND UNIT IN CNTCT W/NEG GDA.

(H) 281700H DIV AO XD957628 OBSD BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES. AT XD975638 OBSD SUSPT EN PSN. RAN 1 A/S. RES

1 SEC FIRE. AT XD969649 OBSD SUSPT EN PSN. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 SEC FIRES.

(I) 281850H DIV AO XD944637 OBSD BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 BNKR DES & 75M OF TRL CUT.

PAGE 5 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

 $\frac{9}{NVA / VC} / 1$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

 $\frac{0}{NVA / VC} / 0$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

 $\frac{4}{NVA / VC} / 0$

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PRE PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

 $\frac{0}{NVA / VC} / 0$

(2) FWF INFLICTED

 $\frac{0}{NVA / VC} / 0$

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

 $\frac{0}{NVA / VC} / 0$

C. DETAINEE: TTL FOR PERIOD 1 . 272030H D/1/11 YD400428
 RES OF AMB CPTD 1 VC PW. SEE PARA 3A(4)B & PARA 7A.

D. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN: NONE.

E. EN WPNS LOSS:
 WPNS

NUMBER
 US / FWF / RVNAF

IND

 $\frac{7}{1} / 0 / 2$

C/S

 $\frac{1}{1} / 0 / 1$

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: NONE.

I. FOODSTUFF CPTD DURING REP: NONE

J. CPTD DOCS: NONE

K. CACHES: NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 281330H CF2/3 YD178586 GROUP OF VN CIVILIANS DETONATED UNKNOWN TYPE MINE.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: NONE

7. EN UNIT ID'S, LOC & MVTS:

(A) INITIAL INTERROGATION OF PRISONER CPTD BY D/1/11 AT

272030H IN AMB AT YD400428 REVEALED THE FOLLOWING: PRISONER'S NAME IS TRUONG VAN CHAI, OF TRUONG THO (H), HAI THO (V), HAI LANG (D).

PW STATES HE IS A COOK & OCCASIONAL RICE CARRIER FOR 1ST SQD, 2ND

PAGE 6 OF 8 PAGES
 Confidential

PLT, 3RD CO, K-11 BN, HAI LANG (D). LAST KNOWN LOC (26 AUG 69) OF UNIT IS ON NORTH SIDE OF MY CHANH RIVER, SOUTHWEST OF THON GIAP HAU

HAMLET #1 (YD430445). THIS LOCATION IS 3-4 HRS MARCH FM PLACE OF CAPTURE. PW CLAIMS HE WAS IMPRESSED INTO VC IN SEPT 68. HE FURTHER

STATES HIS UNITS MISSION IS TO ASSIST VILLAGE GUERRILLAS IN COLLECTING RICE & HARASSING HAI LANG (D) HQ & FWF IN AREA. AP ALSO STATES UNIT HAS MISSION TO ATTACK HAI LANG (D) HQ WITH MORTARS ON 2 SEPT & IF

THEY CAN GET CLOSE ENOUGH, WITH B40'S & B41'S.

COB COMMENT: TEAM 19 OF I CORPS ADVISORY GROUP HAS RECEIVED AN AGENT

REPORT STATING THAT K-11 SAPPER BN HAS RECEIVED MISSION OF MINING ROADS, DESTROYING BRIDGES, & CUTTING LOC'S IN SUPPORT OF A 7TH

FRONT ATTACK ON HAI LANG (D) HQ ON 2 SEPT. THE DATE, 2 SEPT, HAS BEEN NOTED IN OTHER REPORTS AS THE DATE FOR INCREASED ENEMY INITIATED

ACTIVITY.

(B) DOCUMENTS CONTAINED IN A WALLET REMOVED FROM NVA KIA VIC YD019629 AFTER THE B/1/3 CONTACT AT 280400H HAD ONE ENVELOPE

W/THS NAME TRAN HOANG CHUNG AND LBN 13641US.

COB COMMENT: LBN 13641US IS TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED AS ELEMENTS OF

THE 2ND BN, 9TH REGT, 304TH DIVISION.

8. EST NO, TYPE VEHs: NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 16-69/DTD 21 AUG 69).

10. CONCLUSIONS: NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA COB: NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS INTSUMS:

(1) REF INTSUM 239-69, PARA 3A(1)A. DELETE ENTIRE PARA.

CORRECTION IS AS FOLLOWS: 271420H RECON TM 1DL YD222475 INITIATED CNTCT W/15 EN. RES 2 EN KIA'S. EN WAS FIRING FM BNKRS. AO CAME ON

STATION & EXPENDED RKTS W/UNK RES. F/W CAME ON STATION & EXPENDED ORD W/UNK RES. WHILE ORD WAS BEING DROPPED, TM RECD AMF. TM ATTEMPTED

TO RECOVER EN BODY W/NEG RES. TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 271635H. A/C REC 1GT FIRE WHILE EXTRACTING TM. EN WORE BLACK PJ'S & CARRIED SKS'S.

B. OTHER MISC: DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS:

(1) 280910H 108TH ARTY AO YD144743 OBSD SIGNS OF HVI ACTY

AT STREAM CROSSING W/IN LAST 24 HRS. NEG ACTN TAKEN. LT KEYSER 417508524 USA.

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES
CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 281305H DIV AO YD060691 OBSD BNKRS IN TREE LINE. RAN 1 FLIGHT OF G/S W/NEG BDA. LT JHONSTON USMC.

(3) 281320H DIV AO YD225790 OBSD 1 BNKR W/LGE FISHING TRAP. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN W/NEG GDA. LT CARTER 0104472 USMC.

(4) 281325H 108TH ARTY AO YD241759 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH TEL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES & 2 BNKRS DAM. LT ZIOMER 322388883 USA.

(5) 281525H DIV AO YD842665 OBSD POSS EN OP W/BNKRS & FRESH TEL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 KIA & 5 BNKRS DAM AT YD807672 FIRED ARTY MSN ON SAME TGT. RES 4 BNKRS DES & 1 MORT PIT DES. AT YD822666 FIRED ARTY MSN ON SAME TGT. RES 5 BNKRS DES, 1 KIA, & 10 THLS CUT.

CWO2 LUCKENBACH 098792 USMC.

(6) 281700H DIV AO YD226771 OBSD 6-8 BNKRS W/FRESH TEL ACTY. FIRED 1 NGF MSN W/NEG GDA. CAPT DIETMEIER 086214 USMC.

(7) 281930H DIV AO YD 246773 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH TEL ACTY. FIRED 1 NGF MSN W/NEG GDA. LT WILLIAMS 0100780 USMC

(8) 281950H 108TH ARTY AO YD045699 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH TEL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES & 2 BNKRS DAM. LT BOBST

236685717 USA.

(9) 281950H DIV AO YD225790 OBSD 1 BNKR W/1 LGE FISHING TRAP. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR & 1 FISHING TRAP DES. LT CARTER

0104472 USMC.

(10) 274TH FIELD ARTILLERY RADAR DETACHMENT:

271917H-271922H YD17247877-YD17317870 3 EN DIR UNK. OBSD.

271925H-271929H YD15967829-YD15977852 8 EN MVG N. OBSD.

271950H-272025H YD18177739-YD18147718 10 EN MVG N. FIRED 24 H.E. MVT CEASED.

272305H-272307H YD23458010-YD23447995 10 EN MVG S. OBSD.

272313H-272315H YD25318221-YD25318221 6 EN DIR UNK. OBSD.

272320H-272340H YD23527947-YD23577961 10 EN MVG SW. FIRED 20 H.E. MVT CEASED.

272333H-272336H YD25208226-YD25248222 1 BOAT DIR UNK. OBSD.

272350H-280005H YD22117880-YD22257908 12 EN MVG N. FIRED NGF 4 H.E. MV CEASED.

(11) ARVN SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

281320H YD196753 1 EN PLT DIR UNK. FIRED 10/105MM H.E. MVT CEASED.

281704H YD196753 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 10/105MM H.E. MVT CEASED.

282300H YD196662 1 EN CO DIR UNK. FIRED 40/105MM H.E. MVT CEASED.

(12) ARVN PPS-5 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

282135H YD208746 1 EN PLT DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT CEASED.

282220H YD209748 1 EN SQD DIR UNK. FIRED 10/105MM H.E. MVT CEASED.

GP-4 CCN 4247 RELEASED BY William Duckley TIME 290400 H AUG 69

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5921 2401840
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 281840Z AUG 69
 FMT 3RD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 21-240-1

1. (C) 3RD MARDIV SENSOR

281121H YD015682 SHDMZ 4 EN UNK NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FRIENDLIES.

281524H YD065705 SHDMZ 4 EN UNK NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FRIENDLIES.

274 ARTY RADAR IPS 25 A-2.

271917-1922H YD172787-YD173787 NNDMZ 3 EN UNK (A-2)

272305-2309H YD234801-YD234799 NNDMZ 5 EN S" (A-2)

272312-2315H YD253822-YD253822 NNDMZ 6 EN UNK (A-2)

72333-2336H ID252822-YD252822 NNDMZ 1 BOAT UNK (A-2)

GP-4

BT

5921

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 5923 2401850

ZNY CCCCC

O 281850Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUB : DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-240-5

1. (C) SUBM YAW DA 2185-R

L 108

M YD015682 SHDMZ

N SID

O 282231

P MOV

Q NONE

R 282242-2255H

S B 2/4 (175)

T 5 HEG

U MOV CEASED

2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

5923

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSGD 5924 2401855

ZNY CCCCC

O 281855Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-242-3

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108

M YD038591

N SID

O 282142H

P MOV

Q NONE

R 282149-2228H

S "C" 3/4 (8")

T 15 HEO

U MOV CEASED

2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

5924

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSG

DD UUMSGD 5926 2401905

ZNY CCCCC

O 281925Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGP

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSG/III MAF COC DAG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: OPERATIONS ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP NR 227, 281801-282400H AUG 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NOCHANGE.
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CRT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE.
4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CRT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHG.

GP-4

BT

5926

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UJMSK UJMSJEA
 DE UJMSQ 1913 2410121
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 232211Z AUG 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UJMSQ/DSA I CORPS
 UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 UJMSQW/CG FMAW
 UJMSQ/CG 1ST MARDIV
 UJMSQ/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE
 UJMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
 ZEN/CTG 79.5
 ZEN/CTG 79.4
 INFO UJMSQ/CG 3RD MARDIV
 UJMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: ALL CCG/IOO

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 231733-292303H AUG 1965 (U).

1. 231430H DELAYED RPT: B/4/31 INF MADE CONTACT WITH A USEF (AT 944254) 4 KMS ESE OF HIEP DUC AND REMAINED IN SPORADIC CONTACT UNTIL 1930H. RESULTS: 5 NVA KIA, 1 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH 1 FRD KIA, 3 WIA (EVAC) AND 4 MIA. TWO

PAGE TWO UJMSQ 1913 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. 231733H: A CH-45 HELD FROM MAG-15 EXPERIENCED MECHANICAL FAILURE AND CRASHED (AT 990245) 3 KMS E OF HIEP DUC. FOLLOWING THE CRASH THE A/C CAUGHT FIRE AND WAS DEST. THERE WERE 3 PERSONNEL WITH CRITICAL INJURIES AND 3 WITH MINOR INJURIES. (J-125, 139, 1ST MARDIV, FMAW)
3. 232235H: A HAND GRENADE WAS DETONATED IN A CROWD DURING A PSYOPS MOVIE IN KY PHU (BT 474353) 7 KMS WSW OF CHU LAI. THE EXPLOSION KILLED 3 CIV AND WOUNDED 45. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHETHER THE GRENADE WAS DETONATED BY A VC OR AS THE RESULT OF AN ACCIDENT. 1/5TH INF IS INVESTIGATING THE INCIDENT. (J-153, AMERICAL DIV)
4. 271945H DELAYED RPT: A RECON TM ENGAGED A USEF WITH ORG WPNS (BS799239) 9 KMS S OF DUC PHO RESULTING IN 5 NVA KIA AND 1 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS. (J-115, AMERICAL DIV)
5. 233031-232403H NO INCOMING WAS RPT'D BY US FORCES IN QUANG TRI PROV. (TELECON, XXIV CORPS)
6. 233031-232403H INCOMING RPT'D BY US AND FMAF THROUGHOUT ICTZ (MINUS QUANG TRI PROV) TOTALLED 4 MORT RDS AND 2 RKT RDS AS FOLLOWS: AMERICAL DIV RPT'D 4 INCIDENTS, REC'G

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 14

EE JUMSC 1913 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 MORT RDS AND 2 RKT RDS, RESULTING IN 1 WIA (EVAC). (TEL-
ECON, XXIV CORPS, 1ST MAR DIV, 2ND ROKMC BDE, AMERICAN DIV)7. 23 AUG: THERE WERE 25 INCIDENTS IN THE DMZ. 25 TGT'S
WERE ATK'D BY ARTY AND NGF.

GS-4

BT

1913

VVVV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5930 2402430
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 282430Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----(3D MARDIV) 1-241-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 108
 M YD015682 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 282350H 290125H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 290001-0007H -290127-0129H
 S "B" 8/4 (175)
 T 5 HEQ 2 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5930

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1410 10 10

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 5931 2402435

ZNY CCCCC

O 282435Z AUG 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----(3D MARDIV) 2-241-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 108

M YD038697 SHDMZ

N SID

O 290615H

P MOV

Q NONE

R 290632-0639H

S "C" 8/4 (8")

T 5 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5931

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5932 2402440
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 262440Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-))REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORP S TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----(3D MARDIV) 2-241-1
 1. (C) DUBM ISE FS 2185-R:
 L 12TH MAR
 M XD912670 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 290039H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 290052-0105H
 S "H" 2/12 (105)

5 20 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5932

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCCC
 O 290020Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINERS
 TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DONG HA
 INFO FOURTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR SITREP #175, 290011H-291200H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: CHANGE: A/1/4 TO XD 3/5420, C(-)/1/4

TO XD 878420; 2/4 (-) (REIN) NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND COMMENCED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. 290400H: M/2/4 AT FSB CATES HOLE #1) HEARD MOVEMENT ON WIRE AND FIRED M-79'S WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. WIRE CHECK AT 0030H FOUND FRESH FOOTPRINTS MADE BY TENNIS SHOES. B. 290900H: A/1/4 AT XD 805482 FOUND POSSIBLE ARVN OVERNIGHT POSITION, LARGE ENOUGH FOR 1 SQUAD. ALSO FOUND SMALL BAMBOO FIRE, FOOTPRINTS, AN OVERHEAD COVER, AND A TRAIL RUNNING N AND S. REMOVED OVERHEAD COVER AND CHECKED TRAIL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. C. 290950H: 1/2/4 AT XD 900514: ROAD SWEEP SET OFF AN ALMM

PAGE TWO 2017. C O N F I D E N T I A L

RIGGED BOOBY TRAP INJURING 2 MARINES. BOOBY TRAP WAS LOCATED

ALONG SIDE OF ROAD. (ADD 2 WIA (MED))

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: CHANGE: ADD 2 WIA (MED).

FR 12 WIA (MED)

EN: 10 NVA KIA

17 WIA (MINOR)

1 DET

10 IWC

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER J.M. RICHARDS
 S&C CAR PLAN PHONE 3274
 CNO

PRIORITY 240129 AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG HETPAC (0019)
 THIRD RECON BN (MAIL)

COPY To:
 DIV PERS O

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DC

ASG REQ

A. MCPH PAR 4151

1. CORRELL, CHARLES F.

2. CPL, 238 95 22/0431/0311/8651

3. THIRD RECON BN

4. ASG REQ

A. MCAS DEL TORO CALIF

5. EAS: 2FEB74

6. SHI HAS EXT LTL FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YRS.

and 7. SHI REQ ORDERS TO ~~CANCEL IN CANS~~ ^{2D MARDIV} AUTH CMC LTR DEB1/2C-TL OF 740L69
 BE REVO.

8. RFD: 133 P69

9. REQ APPROVAL AND EXPEDIENTS HANDLING DUE TO CLOSURE OF RFD.

CCH

4303

RELEASED BY

Alvord

THE

29 AUG 69

CAR PLAN/PERSO

Rmb

DRAFTED BY: DAD/DAD
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 290110Z AUG 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN), FMF
 TO: FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 QT BASE COORDINATOR
 DHCB BASE COORDINATOR
 MCB SEVENTY FOUR

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

G-4

GSV

G3H

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 290800H TO 300800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED RAIN SHOWERS OR THUNDERSTORMS.

SKY CONDITION: 3,000FT (910M) SCATTERED, 10,000FT (3,050M) SCATTERED, HIGH BROKEN, INTERMITTENTLY 1400-2200H 1,000FT (310M) BROKEN TO OVERCAST.

VISIBILITY: 7+MILES. INTERMITTENTLY 1-3 MILES IN RAINSHOWERS AND THUNDERSTORMS. PATCHY 0-1 MILES IN GROUND FOG 0200-0800H.

SURFACE WINDS: SOUTHWESTERLY 4-8 KNOTS BECOMING EASTERLY 10-15 KNOTS BY 1100H AND AFTER 2000H SOUTHWESTERLY 4-8 KNOTS. VARIABLE GUSTS TO 35 KNOTS IN AND NEAR THUNDERSTORMS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY OCCASIONALLY MOSTLY CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS OR THUNDERSTORMS.

SKY CONDITION: 2,500FT (760M) SCATTERED, 10,000FT (3,050M) SCATTERED, HIGH BROKEN. 1200-1800H 2,500FT (760M) SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN. INTERMITTENTLY 1400-0000H 500FT (150M) BROKEN TO OVERCAST IN RAINSHOWERS AND THUNDERSTORMS. PATCHY 0-500 FT (0-150M) BROKEN STRATUS 0200-0800H.

VISIBILITY: 7+. INTERMITTENTLY 1-3 MILES IN RAINSHOWERS OR THUNDERSTORMS. PATCHY 0-1/2 MILES IN FOG 0200-0800H.

SURFACE WINDS: SOUTHERLY 5-10 KNOTS. VARIABLE GUSTS TO 35 KNOTS IN OR NEAR THUNDERSTORMS.

G-2 G-3/4/65U/ KDW

DECLASSIFIED

3. 24 HOUR OUTLOOK: CONTINUED PARTLY CLOUDY VARIABLE MOSTLY
CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS OR
THUNDERSTORMS. INCREASING FOG AND STRATUS.

MAX/MIN: 95/76

CCN 4267 RELEASED BY *Wiley* TIME 29 0900 H AUG 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY ² 290230 AUG69 CWO

DEATH SEC C. W. MAY
SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV(-) (HEIN)
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV SUPPLY

(D-009)

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
DIR FOURTH MCD
COM SIX
COM FOUR
CG III MAP
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO

REPORT OF DEATH HOSTILE - (801-69)

A. MARCORCASPROGMAN, CHAP 4

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO RPT:

- A. CAPT GERALD HILBERT SAMPSON 08 92 24/0302/2010/9962 USMC
 - B. B CO 1ST BN 3D MAR (13114)
 - C. KIA
 - D. 28AUG69 0415H APRX 7 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING BOTH SHOULDERS FR EN RPL FIRE, FRAGWDS PENETRATING BODY FR EN RPG WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DIR OP IDARO CANYON.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. 15OCT68.
 - G. FATHER, LUTHER HILBERT SAMPSON, RD#4, LUMBERTON, N. C. 28358; MOTHER, CELIA ANN THOMAS, 639 CEMETERY, WILLIAMSPORT, PA. 17701.
 - H. NO.
 - I. (1) 01FEB54
(2) \$912.00 BP
(3) NONE
(4) \$65.00 HFP
 - J. (1) \$10,000
(2) NO VA FORM 29-6286 ON FILE
(3) NO UA CURRENT ENL
 - K. BAPT - LCDR E. E. ALLRED, CHC, USN IN ATTENDANCE.
 - L. NONE.
 - M. ARR RVN 5NOV68.
 - N. N/A.
2. HEROIC AND RECOM TO BE SUBMITTED.
3. PAGE 3 ENTRY OGR INDICATES DESIRES INTERMENT IN ROSECRANS NATIONAL CEMETERY, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

ADJ G-1 SUPPO

CCN

4285

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 2909308

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RAFTER SGT J O HICK^m
SEC PERSO PHONE LONG HA 3126
CNO

ROUTINE 290242 Z AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR IV (-)(REIN)

TO: CG NHIEN MAD

(5008)

INFO: CMC

CG FORLOGCOM

CG MACPAC

(0020)

CG MARCUT DEP PARRIS ISC

CG HICAS ALFORD

MARINES NAVSTA SPRAH

SECOND BN TWELTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

1. COM CENTER READINESS CMC 25225Z AUG69 AS INDC.

CCN 4326 RELEASED BY JP Holbrook TI E290807 H

SGT J L LEVINE 208 32 52/0811 USMC

PERSO

Rat

DECLASSIFIED

MNNVV VFC2392VA 2200135
 RUMHVP
 ZNR UUUUU
 TT 02100 RUEBHQA3393 2372057-UUUU--RUMHVP.
 ZN UUUUU
 252200Z AUG 69
 FM CMC
 TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV
 UMLMFA/CG FORLOGCOM
 INFO ZEN/CG FMFPAC
 ZEN/CG MARCURITDEP PARRIS ISC
 ZEN/CG MCAS ELTORO
 ZEN/CG MARCORB CAMPBUTLER
 ZEN/MARBKS NAVSTA SFRA
 BT
 UNCLAS
 DU OCT 69 TR FOL PERS USMC DIR PROREP CO NEAREST MARCORACT CONUS
 DU TRANS SRPT BY 16 NOV 69 CGMARCRUITDEP PARRISISC (MCC 216) FOR
 DU AND FURAS DISCOL CLNR 3-70 PRD APT SEVEN WKS AND DU AS DI
 (MCC 40) UPON COMPL TRANS DEPNS AND SHIP HHG IS AUTH. TRAVCH
 1AW MCC 7301.62 PAR AD(2)
 TI D MARDIV
 SGT J LDEVINE 203 32 52/0811
 FO LOGCOM
 SS-T J H TORDOFF 203 10 77/1349
 BT
 252253Z AUG 69
 252253Z AUG 69

clear/060125

A-ADS

7

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J O WICK ^m
SEC PERSO PHONE DONG HA 3126
CWO

ROUTINE 290244 Z AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: THIRD SPBN (GUARD MA¹⁶) (0-014) H

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL S THORNTON 239 20 97/1381 USMC

A. CG FMFPAC 130624Z AUG69

1. REF A DIR SIM IF QUAL AND REENL IAW MCO P1040.28,

UPON REENL AND DIR SEP69 PROREP MB HAS BARPT (MCO 356).

TR 19AUG69 BY SR TO CAMP BUTLER WHILE SK USMH GUAM.

REC CAMP PCSO SIM CMTN REF A.

CCH 11291 RELEASED BY Matthew (TIME 290807) H

PERSO

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: WBE/CJH
 GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
 CWO

PRIORITY 290330 2 AUG 69 COPY TO: G-2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, (-) (REIN), DQH, RVN
 TO: CQJUSMACV, SON, RVN
 INFO: CG FIFTH PAC, CAMP SMITH, HAWAII (0-5) TIO
 CDR TASK FORCE ALPHA, NKP, THAILAND
 CG III MAF, DNG, RVN
 CG XIV CORPS, PHU, RVN
 THIRD MARINES, DCH, RVN
 FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 FIFTH MARINES, DCH, RVN
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH), QT, RVN
 THIRD RECON BN, QT, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS IS A DUFFEL BAG *DUEL BLADE MSG*

SENSOR ACTIVATION/DEACTIVATION REPORT (C)

A. MACV DIR 525-27

I. ACTIVATION REPORT A/8/12

1. (C) ACTIVATE NEW STRING 401

- A. THREE MINISIDS
- B. 33/03, 07, 09
- C. YD43803700, YD43903700, YD44003700
- D. 271200H AUG 69
- E. ALL SET FOR END OF BATTERY LIFE
- F. RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. TWENTY THREE (DUFFEL BAG)

2. (C) ACTIVATE NEW STRING 402

- A. THREE MINISIDS
- B. 33/11, 17, 19
- C. YD44803730, YD44903740, YD45003750
- D. 271300H AUG 69
- E. ALL SET FOR END OF BATTERY LIFE
- F. RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. TWENTY FOUR (DUFFEL BAG)

GSU G-2/8-3/COC/CIC/TIO
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. (C) ACTIVATE NEW STRING 403

- A. THREE MINISIDS
- B. 33/04,06,08
- C. YD44603720, YD44503730, YD44403740
- D. 271330H AUG 69
- E. ALL SET FOR END OF BATTERY LIFE
- F. RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. TWENTY FIVE (DUFFEL BAG)

4. (C) ACTIVATE NEW STRING 404

- A. TWO MINISIDS
- B. 33/16,18
- C. YD46173534, YD46163551
- D. 281100H AUG 69
- E. ALL SET FOR END OF BATTERY LIFE
- F. RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. TWENTY SIX (DUFFEL BAG)

5. (C) ACTIVATE NEW STRING 405

- A. THREE MINISIDS
- B. 33/21,23,25
- C. YD45003445, YD45103455, YD45153475
- D. 281100H AUG 69
- E. ALL SET FOR END OF BATTERY LIFE
- F. RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. TWENTY SEVEN (DUFFEL BAG)

6. (C) ACTIVATE NEW STRING 406

- A. THREE MINISIDS
- B. 33/22,24,26
- C. YD45003580, YD45103590, YD45203600
- D. 281200H AUG 69
- E. ALL SET FOR END OF BATTERY LIFE
- F. RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. TWENTY EIGHT (DUFFEL BAG)

II. DEACTIVATION REPORT D/8/8

1. (C) DEACTIVATE SENSOR STRING 506

- A. THREE MINISIDS, ONE MAGID
- B. 33/13,14,22,16
- C. YD05986665, YD05966639, YD06216615
- D. 10 JUNE 69
- E. 29 AUG 69
- F. SIXTY NINE (DUEL BLADE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. (C) DEACTIVATE SENSOR STRING 601

- A. THREE MINISIDS, ONE MAGID
- B. 34/12,13-22,14
- C. XD81702710, XD81882750, XD82282820
- D. 1 JULY 69
- E. 29 AUG 69
- F. TWENTY SEVEN (DUFFEL BAG)

3. (C) DEACTIVATE SENSOR STRING 602

- A. FIVE ADSIDS
- B. 31/12,13,14,16,17
- C. XD82552365, XD82432367, XD82302368, XD82152369, XD82002370
- D. 3 JUNE 69
- E. END OF BATTERY LIFE
- F. 29 AUG 69
- G. TWENTY SIX (DUFFEL BAG)

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED BY MAJ Gen J TIME 1125 H AUG 69**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: WWR/CJH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO

ROUTINE 290332 2 AUG 69 /COPY TO: G-3 TRNG
G-2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DGH, RVN
TO: CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV, PHB, RVN
THIRD MARINES, DGH, RVN
FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
TWELFTH MARINES, DGH, RVN
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH), QT, RVN
THIRD RUCON BN, QT, RVN
MCB-SIX TWO, DGH, RVN
QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE, QT, RVN
INFO: CG III MAF, DGH, RVN
CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN

G3H

U N C L A S / A F T O

GROUND SURVEILLANCE SCHOOL

1. THE 3D MARDIV GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION WILL CONDUCT A SIX DAY ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS COURSE FOR SOT (E-5) OR

BELOW AT 3D MARDIV CP, DONG HA, COMMENCING AT 0800, 15 SEPT 69. THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT WILL BE COVERED IN THE COURSE:

- A. AN/PPS-6 RADAR
- B. AN/PPS-5 RADAR
- C. AN/TVS-4 NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE
- D. SENSORS (HANDSID, MAGID, PSR-1, ETC)

2. THE COURSE IS LIMITED TO 15 STUDENTS. A CONFIDENTIAL CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED PLUS SIX MONTHS REMAINING IN VIETNAM TOUR. QUOTAS ALLOCATED

AS FOLLOWS:

101ST AIRBORNE DIV	1
THIRD MARINES	3
FOURTH MARINES	3
TWELFTH MARINES	2
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)	3
QT BASE DEFENSE	1
MCB-SIX TWO	2

3. PERSONNEL ATTENDING COURSE SHOULD REPORT TO THIRD MARDIV GROUND SURVEILLANCE OFFICER, DONG HA, NLT 1700, 14 SEPT 1969.

4. BILLETING AND MESSING FACILITIES PROVIDED.

G5U

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

5. SUBMIT NOMINEES TO THIS HEADQUARTERS IN WRITING NOT LATER THAN 10 SEPT 69.
NEGATIVE REPORTS REQUIRED IF NO QUOTAS DESIRED SO THAT VACANCIES CAN
BE REALLOCATED.

OCN 1222 RELEASED BY

MA [signature]

TIME

1125

H AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5934 2410400
ZNY CCCCC
O 290400Z AUG 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(R EIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----(3D MARDIV) 5-241-1
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 12 MAR
M M
T OEYIW SHDMZ
N SID
O 290902H
P MOV
Q NONE
R 290910H-0925H
S H 3/12 (105)
T 40 HEQ
U MOV CEASE D
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
5934

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY MAJOR B. S. DAY
 SEE COMPT PH THIRD MARDIV (-) (RESIN) 3750
 CWO

PRIORITY 790400 1 AUG 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (-) (RESIN)
 TO: CG, HRP PAC

(0-016)

INFO: CG, III MAP

DIV Surgeon OTB

PERS OFFICER OTB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

G317

G-1

DIV Supply OTB

REVISED FISCAL PLAN

REF: A. ADMIN HRPAC 252213Z JUN 69
 B. CG, III MAP 183142Z AUG 69

1. REF A. AND B. REQ REVISED FISCAL PLAN FOR FY 70. FOLLOWING
 REVISED PLAN IS SUBMITTED:

2. PLANNING ESTIMATE, SUBHEAD 2721, FY 70.

	<u>1ST QTR</u>	<u>2ND QTR</u>	<u>3RD QTR</u>	<u>4TH QTR</u>
B	\$257,200	440,000 440,000	165,000	209,000
C	19,000	18,000	17,000	17,000
D	25,000	21,000 21,000	21,000	21,000
TOT IN	302,000	529,000 529,000	253,000	297,000

3. OCM, NO, SUBHEAD 2721, FY 70.

	<u>1ST QTR</u>	<u>2ND QTR</u>	<u>3RD QTR</u>	<u>4TH QTR</u>
	\$4,792,000	4,485,000	4,859,000	3,918,000
TOTAL	\$17,255,000			

4. OCM, N, SUBHEAD 2720, FY 70.

	<u>1ST QTR</u>	<u>2ND QTR</u>	<u>3RD QTR</u>	<u>4TH QTR</u>
	\$458,000	433,000	445,000	417,000
TOTAL	\$1,853,000			

COMPT

CON

RELEASED BY

cc: 11294

RC BY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5935 2410410
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 290410Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT---(3D MARDIV) 4-241-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2183-R:
 L 12 MAR
 M YD238758 SHDMZ
 N SUNDOWNER "R" (108 AO)
 O 290735H
 P BNKERS
 Q NONE
 R 290840H-0907H
 S C8"
 T 18HEQ
 U 1 BNKER DEST 1 BNKER DAM
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5935

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSMPXIC UIMS UUMSK UUMSQI UUMSCD UUMSOS

DE UUMSQW 0264 2410430

ZNY CCCCC

00 292430Z AUG 69

FM FIRST MAW COC

TO III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)

MACV COMMAND CENTER

CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)

I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)

THIRD MARDIV COC

CO FIFTH SFG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: MACV R211/SEVENTH AIR FORCE DIS)

III MAF IR IPIR NO. PI0250 (U) FLYING UNIT: VNCJ-1

MSV NR: 3012 DIG FLOWN: 29 AUG 69 TOT: 0515-0513H

OBJ NR: IZ0105R SENSOR: AAS-13

QUAL: GOOD ALTI: 2,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1 : 20,320

AREA COVERED: YD17307153-XD3011S223

PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 15

MAP REF: L7014: 5442-IV 5342-I, 5342-IV

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

ITEM NR: COORDINATES: DESCRIPTION:

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 0264 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 YD15557149 14 EM

2 YD155727 2.

3 YD15337393 7 EM

4 YD1517135 15 EM

5 YD13797115 20 EM

6 YD13707231 5 EM

7 YD12497050 5 EM

8 YD1237365 15 EM

9 YD12497039 4 EM

10 YD03936935 1 EM

11 YD09436311 4 EM

12 YD09466325 5 EM

13 YD09316303 1 EM

14 YD07446993 2 EM

15 YD07446931 15 EM

16 YD06507712 25 EM

17 YD06556337 3 EM

18 YD03516745 10 EM

19 YD03536743 1 EM

20 YD01336631 5 EM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUNSON 0254 C O N F I D E N T I A L

21	XD 99973593	15 EM
22	XD 99353538	1 EM
23	XD 99713535	14 EM
24	XD 99553561	3 EM
25	XD 99493575	1 EM
26	XD 99633571	4 EM
27	XD 97723533	5 EM
28	XD 97503591	1 EM
29	XD 97503521	2 EM
30	XD 97403529	1 EM
31	XD 95223531	3 EM
32	XD 95133549	4 EM
33	XD 95253535	4 EM
34	XD 95133520	20 EM
35	XD 95333534	2 EM
36	XD 95553477	4 EM
37	XD 94933537	7 EM
38	XD 94393554	3 EM
39	XD 94303552	5 EM
40	XD 94593557	1 EM

PAGE FOUR HUNSON 0254 C O N F I D E N T I A L

41	XD 93953492	4 EM
42	XD 93593472	3 EM
43	XD 93523434	4 EM
44	XD 93333415	4 EM
45	XD 93233337	3 EM
46	XD 37903219	2 EM
47	XD 37553259	1 EM

TOTAL 313 EM

III MAP IR IPR NO. PI2251 CUDFLYING 11-11-500-1

MSN NR: 3312 DIG FLOWN: 29 AUG 59 TOT: 2000 FLOWN

OBJ NR: IZ91045R SE VSOR: 449-18

QUAL: GOOD, ALT: 2,000 FT, APPROX SCALE: 1 : 20,000

AREA COVERED: XD 973335305-XD 7633

PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 55 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 15

MAP REF: L7014: 5342-I, 5342-IV

1. NEW ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

ITEM NR: COORDINATES: DESCRIPTION:

1	XD 95753534	1 EM
2	XD 95353533	1 EM
3	XD 95213555	1 EM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUNSON 3234 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4	XD 95155321	1 EM
5	XD 93515323	1 EM
6	XD 9245351	1 EM
7	XD 91595379	1 EM
8	XD 91735303	1 EM
9	XD 90715139	1 EM
10	XD 90935319	2 EM
11	XD 90395320	1 EM
12	XD 33415157	2 EM
13	XD 33325157	2 EM
14	XD 35315195	2 EM
15	XD 35025231	3 EM
16	XD 34375215	1 EM
17	XD 34325133	1 EM
18	XD 32305295	1 EM
19	XD 32315319	3 EM
20	XD 79915431	1 EM
21	XD 79755395	2 EM
22	XD 79795424	2 EM
23	XD 79455434	1 EM

PAGE SIX UUNSON 3234 C O N F I D E N T I A L

24 XD 79415423 1 EM

TOTAL 41 EM

III NAF IR IPIR NO. PI2252 (D) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3312 DTG FLOWN: 29 AUG 59 TOT: 3525-3327H

OBJ NR: IZ0113SR SENSOR: AAS-13

QUAL: GOOD, ALT: 2,000 FT APPROX NEG SCALE: 1 : 20,000

AREA COVERED: XD 93255213-YD 37535157

PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 55 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 15

MAP REF: L7014: S342-I, S342-II

1. NEW ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

ITEM NR: COORDINATES: DESCRIPTION:

1	XD 91955243	1 EM
2	XD 91595209	2 EM
3	XD 39915153	3 EM

III NAF MODULE SENDS

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GSL AT 3545
KXX

MY VR 553

00 UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSO 5940 241053Z
Z VY CCCCC
O 290500Z AUG 59
FM THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TDD P45
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 223 290500H-290500H AUG 59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 2/4(-) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL, CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO AND COMMENCED OVERLAND MOVEMENT OF G/2/4 NORTHEAST ALONG THE RIVER VALLEY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5940

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R.T. SCHRAEM
SEC ADJ PHONE 3407
CWO

PRIORITY 290502 Z AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(D0017)

63 H

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL SOLOMON A. MILLS, 249 16 50/2511, USMC

A. CMC 011234Z AUG69

1. IAW REF A FOL FINAL REPLY FURN. SNM'S APPL FOR DIS BY
REA HDSHP APPR 26AUG69. SNM WILL BE TR 31AUG69 TO PROMPT

GO NEAREST MARCORACT CONUS FOR TEM PEND DIS.

CON 4296 RELEASED BY

JH Allard

TIME

291035H

ADJ

mtc

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED BY 143.PTH
 24 22 22 22 22 22
 24 22 22 22 22 22

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE **290503Z AUG 69**

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV () (REIN) DMC
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DMC

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CML
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MDCN) QMR
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 THIRD RECON BN

CO. I TO:
 2-2
 2-3
 2-4
 2-5
 2-6
 2-7
 2-8
 2-9
 2-10
 2-11
 2-12
 2-13
 2-14
 2-15
 2-16
 2-17
 2-18
 2-19
 2-20
 2-21
 2-22
 2-23
 2-24
 2-25
 2-26
 2-27
 2-28
 2-29
 2-30
 2-31
 2-32
 2-33
 2-34
 2-35
 2-36
 2-37
 2-38
 2-39
 2-40
 2-41
 2-42
 2-43
 2-44
 2-45
 2-46
 2-47
 2-48
 2-49
 2-50
 2-51
 2-52
 2-53
 2-54
 2-55
 2-56
 2-57
 2-58
 2-59
 2-60
 2-61
 2-62
 2-63
 2-64
 2-65
 2-66
 2-67
 2-68
 2-69
 2-70
 2-71
 2-72
 2-73
 2-74
 2-75
 2-76
 2-77
 2-78
 2-79
 2-80
 2-81
 2-82
 2-83
 2-84
 2-85
 2-86
 2-87
 2-88
 2-89
 2-90
 2-91
 2-92
 2-93
 2-94
 2-95
 2-96
 2-97
 2-98
 2-99
 2-100

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON BRIEFING REPORT (V)

1. RECON TEAM: BEACH BOY (1B1) (7 MEN) OFG 2855
2. DFC INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 270855H/271555H DMC 69 (8 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM XD220477 TO XD220475 TO XD221480 TO XD220475 TO XD221480

4. TERRAIN: FLAT WITH NO COVER. CONCEALMENT LIMITED EXCEPT ALONG STREAM BANKS. RATE OF MOVEMENT UNLIMITED. ONE TRAIL FOLLOWS STREAM.

TRAIL APPEARED TO HAVE LIGHT USE.

5. REL'S: SIT. AT XD220477 IS A PLAIN WITH LOW HILLS. IT WILL

ACCOMMODATE 100+ CH-45'S.

6. ENEMY: 271000H TM AT XD220475 HEARD MOV'T OF 1-2 NVA/VC (30)

METERS TO SOUTH. CALLED AO. AO MADE STRAFING RUNS. TM OBSD SMALL ARMS ROUNDS COOK-OFFS. TM MOVED 20 METERS TO E. AT 271300H

TM HEARD MOV'T 2-3 NVA 35-40 METERS TO E. TM CALLED AO. WHILE TM WAS TRYING TO CONTACT AO, TM OBS 2 NVA/VC W/BLACK PJ'S, SKS'S, NO

WEB GEAR, NO COVERS. 271315H TM OBS 1 NVA/VC IN BUNKER 30 M TO E. AO MADE STRAFING RUNS. TM OBSERVED 1 NVA/VC 30 METERS TO N, CARRYING

SKS AND WEARING US WEB GEAR. ENEMY INITIATED CONTACT WITH TM,

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2/G-3/G-5/G-6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RESULTING IN 1 NVA/VC KIA. TM THEN OBSERVED 3 NVA/VC 30 METERS TO E. IN BUNKER. NVA/VC INITIATED CONTACT, TM RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN

3 NVA/VC KIA. REMAINING 2 NVA/VC FLED TO S. TM RECEIVED SAF FROM NE. 2 NVA/VC RETURNED FROM S TO RETRIEVE NVA BODY IN RIVER. AO

RAN A/S AND TM FIRED W/NEGATIVE RESULT. 271530H TM TRIED TO RETRIEVE BODY IN BUNKER AND RECEIVED FIRE FROM E. TM MOVED TO XD221480. F/W,

AO AND GUNSHIPS DELIVERED ORDNANCE FROM E TO W, 150-200 METERS SOUTH OF TM. TM MOVED BACK TO BUNKERS TO GET BODY AT 220475. AT THIS TIME

TM RECEIVED HEAVY SAF AND POSSIBLE PG FIRE FROM UNKNOWN SIZE NVA/VC FORCE. FIRE WAS FROM APPROX 30 METERS TO E, 40-45 METERS TO E, 40

METERS TO NE. TM PULLED BACK TO XD221480 AND FW RAN A/S ON BODIES AND ENEMY PSN. OV-10 AND GUNSHIPS DELIVERED ORDNANCE. 271635H TM WAS

EXTRACTED. HELICO RECEIVED LIGHT SAF.

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE.

OP-4

OPO 2855

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 4324 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 281840 H AUG 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5937 2413545
 Z VY CCCCC
 O 290545Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 175 290531H TO 291200H AUG 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 B/1/3 YD312625 PLT 1/3/3 XD977621
 C/1/3(-) YD311533 L/3/3(-) XD956556

 PLT C/1/3 YD312533 PLT L/3/3 EXB
 D/1/3(-) YD344631 M/3/3(-) XD984557
 PLT D/1/3 YD345637 PLT M/3/3 XD952634
 PLT B/1/3 YD346634
 E/2/3(-) YD957575
 PLT E/2/3 CLDH
 I/3/3(-) XD977623
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED
 TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5937 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.
 6. SUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT
 5937.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSK 5941 2413535
 Z VY CCCCC
 O 290505Z AUG 59
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) CCG DSH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT---(3D MARDIV) 7-241-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L 12 MAR
 M YD135775
 V BARRISTER "M" (12 MAR AO)
 O 291133H
 P 1 HUT AND EN
 C NOVE
 R 291215-1251H
 S M 4/12 (155)
 I 21 HEA
 H RDS NOT ON TARGET
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5941

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UJMSK
 DE UJMSK 5942 241351Z
 Z NY CCCCC
 O 290510Z AUG 59
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 BI
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT---(3D MARDIV) S-241-1
 1. (C) SUBM LAW DA 2135-R:
 L 103
 N YD011634
 V SJND OWNER "P" (1350)
 O 290945H
 P 3VKERS
 Q NONE
 R 290953-1113H
 S C 3/4 (30)
 T 33 HEC
 U 2 BVKERS
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 RT
 15000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DELETED BY: DOK/LEY
 SEC PIU PH 3227
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 290742 AUG69

FM: CG THIRD MARINE (-) (REIN) DGH
 TO: THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP

3H151

CONFIDENTIAL
 RED HAZE HOT REPORT

MISSION NO: 3012 TGT NO: IZ0105SR TOT: 0516-0518 29AUG69

ITEM	COORD	EMISSIONS
1	YD 155714	14
2	YD 150702	1
3	YD 160709	7
4	YD 135713	15
5	YD 135711	20
6	YD 137708	5
7	YD 124705	5
8	YD 125706	15
9	YD 124708	4
10	YD 089691	1
11	YD 094681	4
12	YD 094682	5
13	YD 093680	1
14	YD 074699	2
15	YD 073698	15
16	YD 065687	25
17	YD 063683	8
18	YD 036673	10
19	YD 035674	1
20	YD 013668	15
21	XD 999669	15
22	XD 998663	1

G-2

RMC
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

23	XD 997663	14
24	XD 995666	8
25	XD 994667	1
26	XD 996667	4
27	XD 977660	5
28	XD 975659	1
29	XD 975652	2
30	XD 974652	1
31	XD 962648	4
32	XD 961649	3
33	XD 962650	4
34	XD 961652	20
35	XD 960653	2
36	XD 955647	4
37	XD 948645	7
38	XD 948646	8
39	XD 948656	6
40	XD 945656	1
41	XD 939649	4
42	XD 936647	3
43	XD 936643	4
44	XD 938641	4
45	XD 932638	8
46	XD 879621	2
47	XD 875626	1

GP-4

CCN 4329 RELEASED BY TPB 291400H ATD69**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

29 Aug 69 1115T

DRAFTED BY: GNF/LMY
SEC PTIU PH 3227
C/OIMMEDIATE 290744 AUG 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DGH
TO: THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON BD
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRPCONFIDENTIAL
SLAR HDT REPORTMISSION NO: 729 TOT NO: I70800SL TOT: 2230-0030H 29AUG69ITEM NO: COORD RETURNS
1 XD 762236 1MISSION NO: 731 TOT NO: I70800SL TOT: 0300-0450H 29AUG69ITEM NO: COORD RETURNS
1 XD 820348 1MISSION NO: 732 TOT NO: I70800SL TOT: 0505-0720H 29AUG69ITEM NO: COORD RETURNS
1 YD 716296 1GP-4
CON 4334 RELEASED BY PTIU TIME 29 1615H AUG 69

4-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DKK/LEY
 SEC PIU PH 3227
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 290748 AUG69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REFIN) DGH
 TO: THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP

G34

CONFIDENTIAL
 RED HAZE HOT REPORT

MISSION NO: 3012 TGT NO: 120101SR TOT: 0520-0522H 29AUG69

ITEM	COORD	MISSIONS
1	XD 967585	1
2	XD 965595	1
3	XD 962596	7
4	XD 951602	4
5	XD 936602	1
6	XD 924605	1
7	XD 915607	1
8	XD 917600	1
9	XD 907613	1
10	XD 909601	2
11	XD 900602	1
12	XD 884615	2
13	XD 883615	2
14	XD 863619	2
15	XD 850620	1
16	XD 848621	1
17	XD 848618	1
18	XD 828624	1
19	XD 823631	3
20	XD 799640	1

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

21	XD 797639	2
22	XD 797642	2
23	XD 794643	1
24	XD 794642	2

MISSION NO: 3012 TGT NO: 121138R TOT: 0525-0527H 29AUG69

ITEM	COORD	EMISSIONS
1	XD 919524	1
2	XD 915520	1
3	XD 899515	8

GP-4
CCN 4332 RELEASED BY P.B. Timber TIME 291615 AUG69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMST UUMS UUMSK UUMSQI UUMSJEJ UUMSOS
 DE UUMSTN 2255 2410300

ZNY CCCCC

00 290300Z AUG 59

FM FIRST MAW COC

TO III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)

N CV COMMAND CENTER

CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)

I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)

UUMSJEJ/ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV (AIR MOBILE) (G-2 AIR)

CO FIFTH SFG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: N CV R211/SEVENTH AIR FORCE DIS)

III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO. PI0254 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3001 DIG FLOWN: 29 AUG 59 TOT: 0325-0913H

OBJ NR: IN2351/2352AF SENSOR: KS-37A SENSOR POS: VERTICAL

QUAL: POOR FL: 5 IV, ALI: 3,000 ft, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1 : 5,000

AREA COVERED: ZC03959490-ZC16339715-ZC17103530-ZC03733497

PERCENT TOT COVERAGE: 95/95 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 00/00

MAP REF: L7014; 5541 I & II

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

III MAF MODULE SENDS

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 5943 241830

ZNY CCCCC

O 290830ZNAUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-241-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2815-R:

) 108

M YD037690 S HDMZ

N SUN DOWNER "R"

O 291305H

P BNKERS TRAILS

Q NONE

R 291411-1520H

S AB/4 (175)

T 12 D 19 HEQ

U 2 BNKERS DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5943

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 5944 241 0831

ZNY CCCCC

O 290831Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-241-2

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:

L

M

N

O 290942H

P

Q

R 290958-1113H

S

T 25 HEQ 7 VT 4D 2 CP

U 2 BNKERS DEST

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

5944

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 000000Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DCA
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-241-1
I (C) SUBM IAV DA2189-Rz
L 108
M XD997691 SHDMZ
N SID
O 291041H
P MOV
Q NONE
R 291108-1116H
S 08/1 (87)
T 2 HQ 3 VT
U MOV CEASED
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
 5945

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5946 2410833
ZNY CCCCC
O 290833Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-241-1
I(C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R :
L 12 MAR
M YD227792 SHDMZ
N BARRISTER "A"
PO 291139H
P BNKERS & TRAILS
Q NONE
R 291223-1257H
S B 8"
T 10 HEQ
U EXCL COV G
2 (C) INITIAL/ FINAL REPOY
GP-4
BT
5946

CONFIDENTIAL

R. G. Givier
 DRAFTER PFC R. G. GIVIER
 SSG ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3201

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290834 ADD69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV(-)(HEIN)
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGSIS, G-1
 DIV SUPPLY
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COM NINE
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 CG III MAP
 HQ EN

(0021)

G-3H

UNCLAS EFTO

REPORT OF DEATH NON-HOSTILE - (003-69)

A. MARCONCASPROCHAN, CHAP 4

1. IAW REF A FOR INFO RPT:

- A. 1STLT RICHARD DIDACUS KRUPA OLC 51 55/0302/9940 USMC
- B. HQ CG HQ EN (13002)
- C. DAI
- D. 29AUG69 0830H, AT QUANG TRI GHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD EXTREME INJURIES HEAD WITH ABRASIONS BODY WHEN THE OV-10 ACFT LT KRUPA WAS AND AS AN AERIAL OBSERVER CRASHED ON TAKEOFF.
- E. CR ENL QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. 19JUN67
- G. PARENTS, MR. AND MRS. STEPHEN A. KRUPA, 3757 N. NEWCASTLE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60634.
- H. YES.
- I. (1) 15JUN67
 (2) \$534.00 BP
 (3) \$110.00 INCENTIVE PAY (NON CREW MEMBER PP)
 (4) \$65.00 HFP
- J. (1) \$10,000
 (2) NO VA FORM 29-8286 ON FILE
 (3) NO UA CURRENT ENLISTMENT
- K. ROM CATH - LT. J. F. SHEA, INFO USN IN ATTENDANCE.
- L. CAPT. JACK E. SCHUBER O8 86 90 USMC, DAI
- M. ARR RVN 26AUG68.
- N. N/A

CON

4333

RELEASED BY

AOT/G-1/SUPP/ISSP/OSTA

29/4/5H
 RAB

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER M. A. COMPTON III
SECT S-1 PHONE 4TH CAG
CWO

IMMEDIATE 290834 Z AUG 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CMO

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF

G-3H

UNCLAS EFTO

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 28 AUGUST 1969 TO 2359 28 AUGUST 1969

A. MCO P3040.4
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B THE FOL INFO IS SUBMITTED:

A. THIS IS A NEGATIVE REPORT.

BT

CCN 4350 REL BY T. F. [signature] TIME

G-1

Rns

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Gault
 REPTED CPT L. T. MORIN
 SMC ADJ PHOEN BOMB HA 300

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290136 AUG69 CWS

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE (-) (REIN) COPY TO: ASATS G-2
 TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC
 CG FORLOGOOD

(0022)

G3 H

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMA

PTC DANNY R. MILLER 246 20 38/0011 USMC

- A. CMC 262099Z AUG69
 B. CG THIRD MARINE 240530Z AUG69 (RPT OF CAS HOSTILE - 1109-69)

1. REF A REFERS. REF B IS 3 PAGED RPT OF CAS WITH 15 HOSTILE CAS RPT.

2. SUM RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A (13) OF REF B.

3. PAR 1.A (13) OF REF B QUOTED FOR YOUR INFO: QUOTE:
 "PTC DANNY R. MILLER 246 20 38/0011 USMC, CO H, 3/1, 3D

MARINE. WIA 12 AUG69 APPROX 3 MILES NORTHEAST OF CAN 10,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGS BOTH EDGES

FR IN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRST BY DOCTOR.

REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE REP. UNQUOTE.

~~1. REF B REMAINS YOUR HQ THIS DATE.~~

CGN 4334

RELEASED BY

Malbrook
 AOT/G-N

291415H

Rab

DECLASSIFIED

R. L. Daulton
DRAFTER PFC R. G. GOVIER
SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290838 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COPT TO: AGS, G-1
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0023)

RECAP CAS MSG PERIOD 0001 TO 2400 28AUG69

UNCLAS

- A. MARCORCASPROCMAN, PAR 401A.2
- B. FMFPAC ORDER F3040.2D

I. IAW REF A AND B FOL RECAP OF CAS RPT SUB ARE AS FOL:

A. RPT OF DEATH/MIA/MIS:

<u>RPT NUMBER</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>NAME/GRADE/SERIAL NO</u>
800-69	281701Z	HAMMERBECK, EDWARD C. 2NDLT, 010 69 08

B. RPT OF MAY DEATH/MIA/MIS

31-69	281242Z	LANDIS, DUANE G. MN, B32 66 77
-------	---------	--------------------------------

C. RPT OF INJ/TLL/INCAP

1151-69	281324Z
---------	---------

CCN 4335

RELEASED BY *J. H. Holbrook* 29/11/54

A05/G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 290840 DATE 29 AUG 69
 FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BARRETT TB
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 ATTN: SC-4, SC-8
 MONTHLY REPORT FOR AUG 69

A. DIVO 4030.2
 B. DIVO 4400.16
 C. DIVO 8300.1
 1. CONEX INVENTORY
 A. LAW REF (A) FOL RPT SUBM:

ON LAST REPORT
 RECEIVED
 SHIPPED
 ON THIS RPT
 EMPTY
 WAITING DISCHARGE
 ESSENTIAL STORAGE
 UNSERVICABLE
 B. CONTAINERS IN LG ABOVE WILL BE RETURNED TO TRANS SYSTEM WHEN
 STORAGE IS AVAILABLE.

2. COMBAT LOSS RPT
 A. LAW REF (B) NEG RPT SUBM FOR AUG 69
 3. ORDNANCE EQUIP DENSITY
 A. LAW REF (C) FOL RPT SUBM:

T/A NR	NOMEN	TE/TO AUTH ALLOW	SP ALLOW	TOTAL O/H
60280	DEMO EQUIP ENCR SQD	1		1
60290	DEMO EQUIP ENCR IND	1		1
60620	M60 M.C.	5		5
60640	M3A1 SMG CAL .45	15		15
60650	M2 HB MG CAL .50	5		5
60955	M-79 GREN LAUNCH	0		0
61170	CAL 45 PISTOL	40		39
61220	M9 PROJECTOR	2		0
61360	M16 RIFLE	246		246

BT

4336
 RELEASED BY J. Mulholland CAPT USMC TIME 8 H AUG 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY 290846

29 AUG 69
JPWFROM: MASS TWO
TO: MACG ONE EIGHT (ATTN: S-3)56A/
RR

CONFIDENTIAL

RADAR AVAILABILITY REPORT FOR 22 - 28 AUG 1969

- A. CG 1ST MAW 051100Z NOV 68 (C)
B. MACG-18 MSG 060711Z NOV 68 (U)

1. IAW REF A AND B THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED

A. TOTAL HOURS EACH AN/TPQ-10 SYSTEM "DOWN":

SYSTEM

DONG HA ASRT

VANDEGRIFT ASRT

BIRMINGHAM ASRT

FR

OTHER

2.5

45.5

2.0

B. TOTAL HOURS EACH AN/TPQ-10 AREA WITHOUT AN/TPQ-10 SERVICES:

3RD MAR DIV - 0

101ST AIRBORNE - 2

C. TOTAL TPQ-10 MISSIONS FOR DONG HA ASRT - DAY- 8 NIGHT- 36

D. TOTAL TPQ-10 MISSIONS FOR VANDEGRIFT ASRT - DAY- 4 NIGHT- 28

E. TOTAL TPQ-10 MISSIONS FOR BIRMINGHAM ASRT - DAY- 10 NIGHT- 35

* INCLUDES TIME "DOWN" FOR GENERATOR, AIR CONDITIONER PROBLEMS, AWAITING PARTS, AND TROUBLE SHOOTING.

4339

J. P. Williams Jr.
J. P. WILLIAMS JR. 1STLT.
AOPNSO MASS-2 EX#3

E. L. Cowley
E. L. COWLEY MAJ
XO MASS-2 EX#6
Rms

OASC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 5947 2411000

ZNY CCCCC

O 291000Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CO RPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: GEORGIA TAR SITREP 175 290601H TO 291200H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS:

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHNAGE

GP-4

BT

5947

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5948 2411001
 ZNY CCCCCC
 O 291001Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SU BJ: IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NO 286 290601H 291200H
 AUG 69 (U)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11 TF 1-61 TFI-77
 HQ 1-11 LZ SHARON HQ1-61 C-2 HQ1-77 LZ NANCY
 A 1-11(-) YD255445 CI-61(-) YD091653 A1-77 LZ NANCY
 1/A 1-111 YD242432 1/CI-61 YD081653 BI-77(-) LZ NANCY
 B 1-11(-) LZ SHARON 2/C 1-61 YD088647 DI-11 LZ NANCY
 1/B 1-11 YD311489 CI-11(-) 1/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB
 3/B 1-11 YD351438 2/C 1-11 YD167663
 F 2-4(-) YD267647 3/C 1-11 YD154636
 1/F 2-4 CUA VIET BI-61 YD144702
 2/F 2-4 YD285669 A4-12(-) YD052677

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5948 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CI-77(-) LZ SHARON 1/A 1-61 YD112649

1/CI-77 CUA VIET 2/A 1-61 YD124640

3/A 1-61 YD110640

A 3D TANKS (-) C-2

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS
 AND CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS

3 (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A4-12 AT 290910H AUG 69 YD108638

HAD AN APC HIT A MINE RESULTING IN 4 WIA(M)

5. (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO. 299

6(C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD4 USA WIA(M) AUG 69

A FN KIA WIA(E) WIA(M) MIA USA

USA: 8 30 17 0 WIA(E) 2

USMC: 0 0 0 1

R. EN: KIA POW RET

NVA: 75 8 2

VC: 7 0 0

DET: 24 IWC:36 CSWC:7

GP-4

BT

5948

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 5949 241100Z
ZNY CCCCC

O 291002Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP 285 290001H TO 290600H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF O PNS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS
AND CON DUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS NO CHANGE FROM SITREP 283
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5949

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5950 2411003
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291003Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 229 290601H TO291200H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHNAGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL C ONTINUE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

75

5950

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5952 2411105
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 291105Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO 1ST BDE 5 TH INF DIV (MECH H), QTR RVN
 3RD MARINES ECB RVN
 INFO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CHANGE OF OPCON
 1 (C) EFFECTIVE 291600

-7& 69 CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) ASSUMES
 OPCON OF F2/3 FROM 3RD MARINES
 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
 2. (C) EFFECTIVE 291600H AUG 69 CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) ASSUMES
 OPCON OF E2/3 FROM 1ST BDE 5 TH INF DIV (MECH)
 AND SUMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 3RD MARINES
 GP-4
 BT
 5952

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 *****ZZ UUMK
 DE UUMSQD 5953 2411200
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z291200Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJECT DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 12-241-1
 1. 108A. O.
 291300H YD 115767 SHDMZ AO. SUNDOWNER "J"
 OBS. HV Y USED RIVER CROSSING
 291320H YD 237821 NHDMZ SUNDOWNER "J"
 OBS 2 EN ON TRAIL.
 SUNDOWNER "P" 291340H
 YD23 2833 OBS. (1) 21/2 TON TRUCK

MOV-S- ON ROAD THEN TURNED OFF AND
 DISSAPERED
 GP-4
 BT
 5953

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE 1000 5954 2411235
 211 00070

211235Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO JUNGK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-241-1

1 (C) SUBM LAW DA2135-R:

LDASC

M (D 373737 54DMZ

N EAGLE EYE "M" (DIV AO)

O 290350H

P 3A/F

REU OV-13 RECEIVED LT/3A/F A 3925H ALT. 13000' NEG DAM TO A/C (

SPECIAL OPNS DTG : 93520Z)

R 290925H

S A)

I SUPPRESSIVE 000

U NEG BDA

2 (7) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5954

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSJE
 DE UUMSQ 1975 2420301
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 291211Z AUG 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UUMSQ/DSA I CORPS
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW
 UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV
 UUMSQR/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
 ZEN/CTG 79.5
 ZEN/CTG 79.4
 INFO UUMSQ/CG 3RD MARDIV
 UUMSJE/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ATTN: ALL COC/TOC
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ATTN: M

CV CMD CTR & INFO ADDRES TOC/COC
 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 291700-330630H AUG 1969 (U)
 1. 291330H DELAYED RPT: 3/1 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AMES EN
 PLT (YC390300) IS UMSW OF CAMP EVANS RESULTING IN 3 EN
 KIA 1 IVC AND 1 CS-0000H 3-ARVN KIA AND 6 WIA BMINOR).
 (J-97, XXIV CORPS)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1975 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. 291137H DELAYED RPT: A MAG-11 F4B A/C WHILE ON A CLOSE
 AIR SPT MSN CRASHED, EXPLODED AND BURNED FOLLOWING AN AT-
 TEMPTED ORDNANCE RELEASE (AT935396) 1.1 KMS SE OF AN HOA.
 THE CAUSE OF THE CRASH IS UNK THOUGH EN ACTION IS SUSP.
 THE PILOT AND RADAR OPERATOR WERE KILLED. (J-96, FMAW)
3. 291312H DELAYED RPT: C TROOP 1/1 CAV CAME IN CONTACT
 WITH A USEF AND REC'D 1 RPG RD THAT HIT AN M43 TANK (BS-
 328319) 6 KMS SSE OF DUC PHO. THE SOLDIERS RET'D FIRE
 WITH ORG WPNS AND MORTS THE CONTACT TERMINATING AT 1815H.
 RESULTS: 9 NVA KIA, 1 IVC AND SEVERAL DOCUMENTS CAPT'D
 WITH 8 FRD WIA (EVAC). THE TANK CAUGHT FIRE AND IS A CBT
 LOSS. (J-113, AMERICAL DIV)
4. 291458H DELAYED RPT: D/4-3 IN REC'D RPG AND SAF AND THEN
 MADE CONTACT WITH A USER (BS315328) 7 KMS S OF DUC PHO.
 D CO RET'D FIRE WITH ORG WPNS AND ARTY AND THE CONTACT
 BROKE AT 1840H. RESULTS: EN CAS UNK WITH 1 FRD KIA AND
 21 WIA (EVAC). (J-114, AMERICAL DIV)
5. 290031-292400H NO INCOMING WAS RPT'D BY US FORCES IN
 QUANG TRI PROV. (TELECON, XXIV CORPS):
6. 290031-292400H INCOMING RPT'D BY US AND FMAW THROUGH-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1875 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OUT ICTZ (MINUS QUANG TRI PROV) TOTALLED 24 MORT RDS AS FOL-
 LOWS: AMERICAL DIV RPT'D 4 INCIDENTS, REC'G 24 MORT RDS,
 RESULTING IN 23 KIA (18 EVAC). (TELECON: XXIV CORPS, 1ST
 MARDIV, 2ND ROKMC BDE, AMERICAL DIV)
 7. 29 AUG: THERE WERE 21 SIGHTINGS OR INCIDENTS IN THE
 DMZ, 2 SIGHTINGS OCCURRING N OF THE BEN HAI RIVER. 18
 TGT'S WERE ATK'D BY ARTY, NGF AND A/S'S IN THE SHDMZ.

GP-4

BT

2875

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY FW
 SEC 7TH TIT PH 3607
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 291218 Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) DGH RVN
 TO : COMUSMACV
 CG III MAF DNG RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 DSA I CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

HACJ FOR 213,213-3, 232, 241
 INTERROGATION SPOT REPORT, TIT COORD NO 12-69

- A. MACV DIR 381-11
 1. NAME/AKA: DUONG VAN HO (ZOUWING VEAN NOW)/NONE
 2. RANK/POSITION/CLASS: PFC/ RIFLEMAN AND FOOD CARRIER/ PW
 3. DIOC/POC: 29071CH AUG 69/ VIC ED 134439
 4. CAPT UNIT: 2/D/1, 3RD REGN
 5. UNIT DESIG/LOC/MISSION: 1ST SQD, 1ST PIT, 3RD CO, K-8 BN./ ONE PIT

LOCATED NEAR LAC HA (LACV HAL) HILL. EXACT LOCATION UNK. INF/ 3RD
 COMPANY IS USED AS TRANSPORTATION FOR FOOD BETWEEN SECTIONS OF C-3

COMPANY, ALSO WORKING IN SAME AREA.

6. LOC/DISP OF PW: PW COMPOUND, DONG HA COMBAT BASE

7. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A. SOURCE STATES THAT A FOOD CACHE IS LOCATED APPROX TWO KILOMETERS
 FROM HIS POC. CACHE IS LOCATED AT THE BASE OF A HILL UNDER TREES AND
 IS CURRENTLY PROTECTED BY ONE PIT OF MEN AND WOMEN TOTALING APPROX

24 MEN. EXACT LOCATION IS UNK. HILL IS NAMED LAC HA(LACV HAL)

B. SOURCE STATES THAT THERE ARE APPROX TWENTY WOMEN IN HIS COMPANY.

THESE WOMEN SEEM TO ALL BE SOUTH VIETNAMESE USED TO REPLACE LOSSES
 SUFFERED.

BORDER (INF)
 BT
 GP-4

CCN

4368

RELEASED BY Mark

TIE

H AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

copy 3

DRAFTER: MAJ. REDDING
SECTION: G-4 OPS 3D MAR DIV
CWO:

FLASH 291310 2AUG69

Copies To G-4

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
TO: MARAIRCORU THREE NINE
MARAIRCORU THREE SIX
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MASS TWO

3 HIST

INFO: MOVEMENT CONTROL CENTER, VCB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR 30 AUGUST 1969

1. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

A. AIRCRAFT RELEASED BY CONTROLLING LSA WILL CHECK IN/OUT WITH DASC PRIOR TO RTB. REQUEST ALL AIRCRAFT CHECK OUT WITH CONTROLLING LSA PRIOR TO MAINTENANCE CHECKS.

B. SAVE-A-PLANE

UNIT	CALL SIGN	VHF	M.DES
3RD MARINES	AUGUST NIGHT 14	35.1	M284
4TH MARINES	HAYRIDE 14	36.0	M277

3. WHEN TACTICAL OR WEATHER CONDITIONS DICTATE NON-DELIVERY OF SUPPLIES TO DIRECTED POSITIONS, THE

AIRCRAFT COMMANDER SHOULD ATTEMPT TO LOCATE THE UNIT WITH THE REQUIREMENT FOR THE SUPPLIES. DELIVERABLE

SUPPLIES SHOULD NOT BE RETURNED TO LSA'S.

5 D. FUEL STORAGE CAPACITY AT VCB IS LIMITED AND ALL FUEL IS DELIVERED BY CONVOY. REQUEST AIRCRAFT ON

RTB FLIGHT TAKE ON ONLY REQUIRED AMOUNT OF FUEL.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

G-4/DASC

Rm5
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E. WHEN DELIVERING SUPPLIES ALWAYS CHECK WITH HST TO RETURN RETROGRADE OR PAX TO ISA.

F. HELICOPTERS OPERATING AT VCB DURING ~~NEW~~ ROCKET ATTACKS ARE REQUESTED TO ASSIST IN LOCATING THE ROCKET SITE.

G. NOTE:

QUANG TRI	DRAKEPOOL ALPHA	48.0	M1033	
VCB TOWER	DRAKEPOOL BRAVO	48.0	M1033	
VCB	DRAKEPOOL CHARLIE	37.25	M708	
DONG HA DASO		43.5	M1153	277.1
CHARLIE MED	CHIROPRATOR 3	45.7		

H. MAKE SURE OF PROPER SECURITY CONTROL AND DEST UCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>LINE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>CALL SIGN</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>COORD</u>
1.	1/12	BIG ALICE ALPHA	37.0	018595 FULLER
2.	1/12	BIG ALICE WHISKEY	37.0	018595 FULLER
3.	3/12	JAWBREAKER HOTEL	40.0	912591 RUSSELL
4.	3/12	JAWBREAKER INDIA	45.0	925443 JATES
5.	1ST PROV	NOONWATCH	45.0	925443 GATES
6.	1/4	KLONDIKE ALPHA	37.0	894477
7.	1/4	KLONDIKE BRAVO	37.0	888492
8.	1/4	KLONDIKE CHARLIE	37.0	895497
9.	2/4	DELMAR FOX(-)	40.0	912591 RUSSELL
10.	3/4	ALBATROSS LIA-3	45.0	024496 SIGNAL HILL
11.	3/4	ALBATROSS MIKE(-)	45.0	925443 HILL 691
12.	3/4	ALBATROSS MIKE-1	45.0	844455 HILL 950
13.	1/3	KNIFE BOY BRAVO	32.9	012625
14.	1/3	KNIFE BOY CHARLIE(-)	32.9	010580
15.	1/3	KNIFE BOY DELTA	32.9	044568
16.	1/3	KNIFE BOY CHARLIE-3	32.9	018595 FULLER
17.	3/3	ROCKCRUSHER INDIA	42.9	974623
18.	3/3	ROCKCRUSHER MIKE	42.9	955598
19.	RECON	SIERRA RELAY	49.8	978558
20.	RECON	ROBO RELAY	42.9	844455 HILL 950
21.	RECON	INDIA RELAY	42.9	097378

GP-4

CON 4367

RELEASED BY

L. C. Ham

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER: 8/WFD
 SECTION: DIV ORD PHONE 3364 DGH
 CWO: _____

PRIORITY 2913 14 ZAUG69

FROM: JG, THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

INFO: CG, ~~REC~~ FOR LOG COMB.
 FLSG-BRAVO
 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 61-70

A. CG, 1ST LOG COMB 280340Z AUG 69

1. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE
 AND USE. COMB CODE JULIETT.

A. ITEM: 1330-0881 GRENADE HAND FRAG DELAY M67 W/FZ M213 LOT MA-10-6

B. ITEM 1330-0877 FUZE GRENADE HAND M213 LOT IOP-20-9

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOTS TURN IN TO NEAREST SUPPORTING LSA/ASP.

CON 4371

RELEASED BY [Signature]

TIME 29 1900 H Aug 69.

ORO

RMS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/RDC/rdc
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CNO

ROUTINE 291318 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE (-)(RRIN)
TO: FLSD-BRAVO
INFO: CMC

CG JTF PAC (0026)
CG III MAF
CG FORLOGCOMD
MARKS NAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD FORSERVDET
FE & BC CAMPEN
FE & BC CAMLEJ
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

A/7/9

3H15T

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: CG III MAF FSO

PEREPTS PFC. ALFRED L. HALL 252 74 36 USMC

- A. MARKS NAVSTA SFRAN 012251Z AUG 69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG FORLOGCOMD 100124Z AUG 69 (NOTAL)

1. PEREPTS OF THE SEM WERE TURNED INTO FLSD-BRAVO ON 28 AUG 69.
RECEIPTED FOR BY LCPL. K.H. LEE. REF A AND B REFER.

2. REQ FURNISH ONWARD SHIPDA TO ALCOM.

CCN 4373 RELEASED BY E. C. Dwyer TIME 291645 2 AUG 69

supp

RMC

DECLASSIFIED

R. D. Cantley *M*
 DRAFTER PFC R. G. COWIER
 SEC ADJ PHONE ROOM #1 3207

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 29/322 AUG 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV(-) (NEIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FBR
 CG III MAP

(028)

THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO

CASUALTY REPORT - (1152-69)

A. MARCORCASTROCHAN, CHAP 4

I. IAW REF A 15 CAS RPTS (15 NON-HOSTILE CAS RPTS)

(1) A. PFC VICTOR W. BADWAY JR.
 253 75 33/0351 USMC
 B. 1/3/3 (13137)
 C. 25AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. CELLULITIS RT HAND
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

(2) A. PFC ELMER A. BARTLETT
 253 12 44/0312 USMC
 B. D/1/4 (13166)
 C. 21AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. HEAT EXHAUSTION
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. USS REPOSE
 H. N/A
 I. NO

(3) A. PVT JEFFREY C. BENNETT
 252 45 13/0353 USMC
 B. HAS/1/3 (13111)
 C. 25AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

(4) A. LOPL RAYMOND M. GALLARDO
 249 39 45/0351 USMC
 B. HAS/1/4 (13161)
 C. 21AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. USS REPOSE
 H. N/A
 I. NO

AOS/G-1/INSP

Raf

CASUALTY REPORT (1152-69) CONTINUED

- (5) A. LCPL FREDRICK H. GARTHWAITE (6) A. PFC EARL C. HALL
 2A7 85 37/0353 USMC 239 10 33/0311 USMC
 B. H/2/4 (13177) B. C/1/4 (13165)
 C. 23AUG69 C. 21AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN (025) G. USS REPOSE
 H. N/A H. N/A
 I. NO I. NO
- (7) A. CPL MAURICE L. HELMIC (8) A. PFC OLEN W. HILL
 245 92 41/0311 USMC 252 79 88/0311 USMC
 B. C/1/3 (13115) B. F/2/4 (13175)
 C. 25AUG69 C. 25AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A H. N/A
 I. NO I. NO
- (9) A. 1STLT CARL F. BROWN (10) A. CPL STEPHEN J. LIMBO
 010 65 92/0302 USMC 246 57 42/0311 USMC
 B. F/2/3 (13125) B. E/2/3 (1312A)
 C. 27AUG69 C. 28AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A H. N/A
 I. NO I. NO
- (11) A. PFC GEORGE F. MAYO (12) A. PFC JOHN H. MCINERNEY
 251 10 13/0311 USMC 249 32 88/0311 USMC
 B. I/3/3 (13135) B. H/2/4 (13177)
 C. 25AUG69 C. 23AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. ANXIETY REACTION E. DYSENTERY
 F. GOOD/GOOD F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A H. N/A
 I. NO I. NO

CASUALTY REPORT (1152-69) CONTINUED

(13) A. PFC BERNARD MOORE
 251 99 47/0311 USMC
 B. 8/2/3 (13126)
 C. 27AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. HERNIA
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. ESS REPOSE
 H. N/A
 I. NO

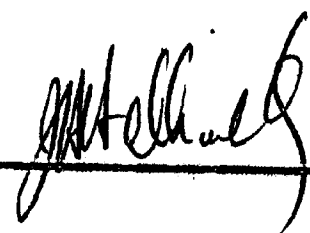
(14) A. 1STLT DONALD L. MOORE JR.
 010 72 44/3501 USMC
 B. H&S/3/3 (13131)
 C. 26AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. DYSENTERY
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

(15) A. LCPL PHILIP MOSS JR.
 236 85 45/2841 USMC
 B. H&S/2/3 (13121)
 C. 27AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

CGH

4775

RELEASED BY

 292200

R. A. Miller
 DRAFTER PFC R. G. GOWDER
 SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3267

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 29/324/0069 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (-) (RSIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACAS, G-1
 DIVISION SECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFFAG
 THIRD FSR
 CG III MAP

(0029)

SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 ELEVENTH INGR BN
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO

CASUALTY REPORT - (1153-69)

G-3H

A. MARCORCASPROCMAN, CHAP 4

1. IAW REF A 15 CAS RPTS (3 HOSTILE AND 12 NON-HOSTILE)

(1) A. LCPL JAMES F. GERHART
 243 56 27/0311 USMC
 B. E/2/4 (13174)
 C. 26AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FRAGMD RT SIDE OF NOSE FR
 EN RKT W/IN A DEF POSITION
 F. EXC/EXC
 G. TIFRTO
 H. NO
 I. NO

(2) A. PFC ROBERT D. MACDOCK
 219 09 60/0311 USMC
 B. E/2/4 (13174)
 C. 26AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FRAGMD RT SHOULDER, RT
 FOREARM, RT LEG FR EN
 RKT W/IN A DEF POSITION
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED EN
 H. NO
 I. NO

(3) A. LCPL JOHN E. PIRIE
 242 56 70/0311 USMC
 B. E/2/4 (13174)
 C. 26AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FRAGMD RT SIDE OF FOREHEAD,
 LEFT UPPER ARM FR EN RKT W/
 IN A DEF POSITION
 F. EXC/EXC
 G. TIFRTO
 H. NO
 I. NO

2. FOL NON-HOSTILE CAS RPTS

(4) A. PFC STEVEN E. PIPPIN
 243 09 41/1345 USMC
 B. A/11TH INGR BN (21383)
 C. 26AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. TIMEA VERSACOLOR NECK,
 CHEST, BOTH ARMS,
 ABDOMEN
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. CO D, 3D MED EN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

AOV/G-1/INSP

Rmb

CASUALTY REPORT (1153-69) CONTINUED

- (5) A. PFC DAVID W. PIPPIN
247 76 46/0311 USMC
B. C/1/4 (13165)
C. 21AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USS REPOSE
H. N/A
I. NO
- (7) A. LCPL EDWARD J. SASS
244 15 91/1371 USMC
B. 3D BRIDGE CO/11TH ENGR BN
(21335)
C. 23AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. SEIZURE DISORDER
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USNH YOKOSUKA
H. N/A
I. NO
- (9) A. PFC ROBERT SMITH
251 39 13/0311 USMC
B. A/1/4 (13163)
C. 21AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USS REPOSE
H. N/A
I. NO
- (11) A. CPL MORRIS W. THOMAS
234 69 62/0311 USMC
B. B/1/4 (13164)
C. 21AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. PASSIVE DEPENDENT PERSONALITY
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO
- (6) A. LCPL EDWARD L. ROBINSON
243 56 25/0351 USMC
B. A/1/4 (13163)
C. 21AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FRACTURE RT ANKLE WHEN
FELL W/ON PATROL
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO
- (8) A. LCPL NICHOLL SAUNDERS
240 19 33/0351 USMC
B. H&S/1/3 (13111)
C. 23AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. PASSIVE AGGRESSIVE
PERSONALITY
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USNH GUAM
H. N/A
I. NO
- (10) A. PFC MARK C. STIEGLITZ
249 66 09/0351 USMC
B. H&S/2/4 (13171)
C. 21AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO
- (12) A. PFC TERRY D. VEAL
238 34 63/0331 USMC
B. A/1/3 (13113)
C. 21AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO

CASUALTY REPORT (1153-69) CONTINUED

(13) A. PVT JAMES D. WEBB
248 17 25/0311 USMC
B. D/1/3 (13116)
C. 25AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. HEMATURIA
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USS REPOSE
H. N/A
I. NO

(14) A. PFC JAMES P. WILLETT
247 98 04/0311 USMC
B. A/1/3 (13113)
C. 25AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. COLITIS
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USS REPOSE
H. N/A
I. NO

(15) A. LCPL PETER S. WOOD
250 84 33/0311 USMC
B. E/2/3 (13124)
C. 27AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO

CCN

4376

RELEASED BY

292200 LT

B.B. Porter
 DRAFTED BY B. B. PORTER
 SECT ADJ PHONE DH 3271
 CWO

PRIORITY 291328 AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (2031)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

REGOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. STEPHEN GLOWE, LCPL 245 10 84/0311 USMC

B. CO E, 2D BN, 3D MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN THE RVN WHILE SERV AS A SQD LDR W/CO E, 2D BN, 3D MAR. ON THE

EVENING OF 9AUG69, DUR OP IDAHO CANYON, THE THIRD PLAT, CO E SET IN ITS NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION APRX NINE MILES NORTH

WEST OF VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROV. AT APRX 0400 ON THE MORN OF 10AUG69 THE THIRD PLAT'S PERIMETER WAS

ASSAULTED BY AN EST REIN NVA CO UTILIZING RFL GRENADES, RPG'S, HAND GRENADES, SATCHEL CHARGES, MORT AND SMALL ARMS

FIRE. THIS FIRST ASLT WAVE PENETRATED THE NORTH SIDE OF THE PERIMETER. LCPL GLOWE, SQD LDR OF ALPHA SQD, LEAD HIS

SQD W/SUCH EXPERTISE AND INSPIRED SUCH TENACITY INTO HIS MEN, THAT THE EN COULD NOT PENETRATE ALPHA SQD'S SECTOR

OF THE PERIMETER. WHILE DIRECTING THE FIRE OF HIS SQD MEMRS, HE PERSONALLY KILLED EIGHT TO TEN NVA SAPPERS AS

THEY TRIED TIME AND TIME AGAIN TO OVERRUN HIS POSITION. DUR THE ATK LCPL GLOWE SUSTAINED A SHRAPNEL WOUND IN THE

LEG FR AN EN GRENADE. DISCAINING HIS OWN WOUND, HE SELFLESS EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE INTENSE EN FIRE AND

BOLDLY MANEUVERED ACROSS THE FIRE SWEEP TERRAIN TO RETRIEVE
WOUNDED MAR. WHILE COURAGEOUSLY SAVING THE LIVES OF HIS

FALLEN COMRADES, LCPL GLOWE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY AN IN-
COMING MORT ROUND. HIS HEROIC ACT AND OVERWELMING SACRI-

FICE FOR HIS FELLOW MAR CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY TO THE
SUCCESSFUL ACCOMP OF HIS UNIT'S MISSION AND UPHELD THE

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 10AUG69

H. NONE

CCN 4378 RELEASED BY _____ TIME _____

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5956 2411331
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291331Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV)14-241-1
 (CC) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
 L NCF
 M YD190775 SHDMZ
 N SLAR (AIRCRAFT WITH DETECTION EQUIPMENT
 O 292015
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 292041-2053H
 S USS BOSTON 8"/55
 T 30 H. C.
 U EXCL COV
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5956

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5957 241133Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291332Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-241-3
 (C) SUBM IAW DA2815 -R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 M YD037698 SHDMZ
 N SUN DOWNER "R" (108 AO)
 O 291845H
 P BNMRS
 Q NONE
 R 291909-1935H
 S "B" 8"
 T 11 HZQ
 U 3 BN KR DEST 1 SEC EXPL

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5957

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5958 24113333
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291333Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-241-2
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 IM YDI86775 SHDMZ
 N BARRISTER M (12TH MAR AD)
 O 291747 H
 P HUTCHES
 Q NONE
 R 291814-1911H
 S "C" 8"
 T 24 HEQ
 U 1 BNKER DEST 1 BNKER DAM
 Z (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5958

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMDK
 DE UUMSQD 5959 2411334
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291334Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARID V (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-241-2
 1 (CL SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
 L 108
 M YD038697 SHDMZ
 N SUN DOWNER "R" (108 AO)
 O 291855H
 P BNKR AND PERSONNEL
 Q NONE
 R 291932-1945H
 SC 8/4 (8")
 T 4 HEQ 4 HED
 U EXCL COV
 2 (7) ADDENDUM REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5959

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 JUMSK JUMSO
DE JUMSO 5957 24 1345
ZNY CCCCC

O 291345Z AUG 59
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DNG
TO JUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO

BT
INFO JUMSK/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP NR 233, 291231-291337H AUG 59.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: "A" CND/2/4 XC912591, "B" CND/2/4 YD333434, F/2/4 XC912591, G/2/4 XC357534, H/2/4 XC377533.

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPVS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSILLANO CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. (C) CONTACTS: NONE.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. (C) PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

CO-4

BT

5957

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 00 JUMSK JUMSO

DE JUMSKD 5963 241135Z

ZNY 000000 JUMSKD 5963 241135Z

O 291350Z AUG 59 JUMSKD 5963 241135Z

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO JUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO JUMSK/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP NR 177, 291331-292400 AUG 59.

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: A PLT 977593

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CRT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. (C) CONTACTS: NONE.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CRT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONCHANGE.

BT

5963

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUNSK UUNSO
 DE UUNSO 5963 2411430
 Z VY CCCCC
 O 291430 AUG 59
 FM THIRDMAR DIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUNSW/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUNSO// III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 175 291201-291300H AUG 59
 I UNIT LOCATIONS
 1/3 CP&PLT FSB FULLER 2/3 CP & H PLT CLDW
 A (-) KGB E(-) 053575
 A PLT 015551 EPLT 113562
 B 022523 EPLT 034591
 C(-) 013525 H(-)G(-) C-3 BRIDGE
 CPLT 012573 GPLT 172575
 D 050599 G PLT 149563
 H PLT DHCB
 3/3 CP&K (-)& L PLT ECB M (-) 955593
 I 950515 M PLT 939500
 K PLT 999545 3RD MAR'S CP ECB
 L (-) 955553

PAGE TWO UUNSO 5963 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C2 SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW
 NSNS ASSIGNED
 U3 CONTACTS NONE
 C4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
 A AT 291730 DIV A O XD955549 A O
 ADJUSTED IPO ON SUS.EV. PSV. RESULTS 1NVA K3A
 C5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW
 NSNS ASSIGNED.
 C6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 NVA KIA
 A FR
 USMC USA USN NVA VC
 KIA 47 13 1 455 2
 WIA(E) 214 57 1 NVA POW 2
 WIA(M) 32 14 3 RT VEE2
 MIA 3 0 3 IMC132

CSN C43

GP-4
 BT
 5963

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MWD 633....633....633....

OTICZYUW RUMLBPB1506 2411635-CCCC--RUMHVP.

ZNY CCCCC

O 291630Z AUG69

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR RVN

TO COC 3D MAR DIV DGH RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L PASS TO COC 3D MARR COMM CENTER

A/BL-C 4720

3D MAR DIV FOR G-3 OPNS

SUBJECT: OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE, SITREP NO. 384 (191801H-292400H)
AUG 69. A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

IF 1-11

HQ 1-11: LZ SHARON

A 1-11(-): YD 255445

1/A 1-11: YD 263448

2/A 1-11: YD 359456

3/A 1-11: YD 252443

B 1-11(-): YD 332446

1/B 1-11: YD 286495

2/B 1-11: YD 340448

TF 1-11 (CONT)

1/C 1-77: CUA VIET.

3/C 1-77: YD 332446

F 2-3(-): YD 266648

1/F 2-3: CUA VIET

2/F 2-3: YD 255672

TF 1-61

HQ 1-61: C2

A 1-61: YD 128638

29 K307 AUG 69

PAGE 2 RUMLBPB 1506 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/B 1-11: YD 349453

C 1-77(-): LZ SHARON

TF 1-61 (CONT)

B 1-61: A4

C 1-61: YD 071651

C 1-11: C2

A 4-12 YD 072656

SCOUTS 1-61: C2

A 3D TANKS(-): C2

1/A 1-61: YD 121652

2/A 1-61: YD 121648

TF 1-77

HQ 1-77: LZ NANCY

A 1-77(-): YD 403383

2/A 1-77: YD 407389

B 1-77(-): YD 359411

1/B 1-77: HAI LANG PSB

2/B 1-77: YD 394432

D 1-11(-): YD 403584

1/D 1-11: YD 410400

2/D 1-11: YD 392399

3/D 1-11: YD 418374

SCOUTS 1-77(-): LZ NANCY

B. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: SECURED FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES.

C. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

D. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

E. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO. 383.

F. (C) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: (150001H JUNE-292400H AUG) 69.

1. FRIENDLY:	KIA	WIA(E)	MIA(M)	MIA
USA:	9	81	17	8
USMC:	1	8	8	8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 RUMLEPP 1506 C O N F I D E N T I A L 092400N 3004 26

2. ENEMY: KIA POW RET
 NVA: 73 2 2
 VC: 7 0 0

RET: 61, INCIV: 56, CIVDEF: 5, INCAI, CSWC: 8

NOTE:

1. REF SITREP NO. 302. 4VIA(E) FROM APC OF A 4-12 HITTING A MINE HAVE BEEN RECLASSIFIED 4 VIA(N).
2. AT 290810H AUG 69 VIC YD 078705 3D RECON BN TEAM CORPORAL PETE RECEIVED 1 SNIPER ROUNDO WHICH RESULTED IN 1 USMC KIA. ONE USMC KIA PICKED UP ON OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE TOTALS.

GP4

BT

1506

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5965 241175G
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291750Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN). :S: \$4
 TO UUMSK/C G XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 15-241-1
 1. (C) 274 ARTY RADAR TPS 25 (A-2)
 291932-1940H YD174795-YD171796 NHDNZ 8 EN NW (A-2)
 291934-1938H YD179787-YD179786 NHDNZ 10 EN "S" (A-2)
 291947-1951H YD164800-YD165800 NHDNZ 16 EN E (A-2)
 291948-1956H YD165788-YD167791 NHDNZ 12 EN NE (A-2)
 292130-2152H YD235802-YD235802 NHDNZ 8 EN UNK (A-2)
 3 MARDIV S ENSORS:
 290846H YD065705 SHDNZ 8 EN UNK NEAR CLEARANCE DUE TO FRIENDLIES.
 GP -4
 BT
 5965

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: SJO/ADK
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO YK

Confidential

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 291840 Z AUG 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) DGH
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CEMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SIX TWO
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE
 FLSG-B
 CCM DNG
 MAG-12

CONFIDENTIAL

COMUSMACV ATTN: J-234

1. THIRD MAR DIV LNTSUM: 241-69
2. 290001H TO 292400H AUG 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY:

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO (UNNAMED OPERATIONS)

(A) 252235H DGH PF'S YD195632 MADE CNTCT W/EST EN CO.

RES 4 NVA KIA, 2 AK47'S & 1 RPG LAUNCHER CPTD. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(B) 290653H RECON TM 2D1 YD133439 1 EN IN GRN SHORTS & SHIRT WALKED W/IN 5M OF TM CARRYING AK47. AT 0657H 3 EN CARRYING

HVY PACKS PASSED TM. ONE OLD MAN, ONE WOMAN, & ONE YOUNG BOY. CARRIED NO WPNS. AT 0705H TM CAPTD 1 PW WEARING BROWN UTILS, HVY PACK & AK47.

AT 0709H 2 EN W/BROWN UTILS, HVY PACKS, & W/1 9MM RIFLE, TM ENGAGED & KILLED 2 EN & EXTRACTED W/PW AT 0931H.

(C) 3D MAR DIV SENSORS REPORTED THE FOLLOWING:

282236H 523/YD05506860 6 EN DIR UNK. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 282156H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.
 282222H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT CEASED.
 282257H 31195/XD89106390 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT CEASED.
 282322H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 9/175MM H.E. MVT CEASED.

PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

Confidential G-2

GSV/STAND TH

DECLASSIFIED

282336H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.
 282349H 31147/XD95556750 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 290022H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 290022H 64209/XD83306300 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 290022H 31132/XD91756700 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 290120H 517/YD 06856470 3 EN MVG NW. NEG CLEARANCE.
 290117H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.
 290130H 64226/XD68504715 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 290630H 514/YD02106226 3 EN MVG SW. NEG CLEARANCE.
 290615H 31155/YD03806970 7 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 290646H 31101/YD06507050 8 EN DIR UNK. NEG CLEARANCE.
 291031H 31141/XD99787062 1 VEH MVG S. FIRED 5/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 291133H 512/YD06156450 2 EN MVG SE. NEG ACTN TAKEN.
 291435H 514/YD02106226 4 EN MVG SW. NEG CLEARANCE.
 291550H 63142/XD68145276 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 2/175MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 291845H 31155/YD03806970 10 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 8/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.
 291943H 803/XD85805430 5 EN MVG SE. FIRED 20/105MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 292030H 611/XD97003685 6 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 30/155MM H.E. MVT
 CEASED.
 292130H 516/XD99506140 3 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 10/4.2 H.E. MVT CEASED.
 292216H 31142/YD01506825 5 EN DIR UNK. FIRED 5/8" H.E. MVT CEASED.

(D) SURV THIS REPORT:

ALL THIS REPORT NEG TOTTS.

KIA: 611 / 16 / 126 / 4 / 787
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

17 / 17 / 5 / 2 / 4 / 123 / 18
 NVA W/VC PW/NVA RTNCE/VC RTNCE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

232 / 34
 IND W/NS / C/S WPNS

(2) IDAHO CANYON:

KIA: 320 / 2 / 135 / 0 / 457
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

2 / 0 / 2 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNCE/VC RTNCE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

132 / 43
 IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES
 Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

(3) GEORGIA TAR:

(A) 291145H RECON TM 2B1 YD001438 HEARD 5-6 EN SHOOTING ALONG STREAM. AO CAME ON STATION W/NEG RES.

KIA: 6 / 0 / 9 / 0 / 15

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

15 / 0

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(4) IROQUOIS GROVE:

(A) 291545H B/5/4 ARTY YD418479 OBSD 1 VN FEMALE WHO WAS OBSERVING LOCATION OF TRIP FLARES. EVACD TO HAI LANG DISTRICT

HEADQUARTERS. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(B) 291550H 15TH CIT YD422472 PAID VN CIVILIAN 1800

P'S FOR 1 AK47, 3 MAGS, & AMMO.

KIA: 46 / 6 / 29 / 2 / 83

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 / 1 / 3 / 0 / 5 / 17 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

40 / 7

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(5) ARLINGTON CANYON:

(A) 292017H H/2/4 XD890570-XD878578 WHILE MVC ALONG ROUTE, FND "A" FRAME BNKRS. ALSO FND 6/82MM RND. DES ALL.

KIA: 14 / 6 / 0 / 0 / 20

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

6 / 0

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 291445H DIV AC XD918648 OBSD LGE BNKR CMPLX. RAN 3 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

(B) 292000H 108 ARTY AO YD037698 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

PAGE 3 OF 7 PAGES

Confidential

AO AIRCRAFT 29 AUG YD001433 ALT 800' RECD RPF FIRE. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 290905H DIV AO YD134439 RAN OV-10 ORD IN SUPPORT OF GRND UNIT IN CNTCT W/NEG BDA.

(B) 291050H DIV AO YD133428 COVERED EXTRACT OF RECON TM. RAN 1 A/S W/NEG RES.

(C) 291315H DIV AO YD1245-YD1943 OBSD TRL ACTY IN AREA. AT YD120431 OBSD TRL ACTY RUNNING N-S & E-W. AT YD141425-YD146425

OBSD POSS HARBOR SITE. AT YD150430, YD140434, YD161441, YD180430 OBSD POSS HARBOR SITES. AT YD146441 OBSD TRLS, WATER POINT, & SUSPT

EN PSN. AT XD998440 RAN OV-10 ORD FOR GRND UNIT THAT HEARD MOVEMENT. NEG BDA.

(D) 291340H DIV AO YD030405 RAN 1 A/S FOR LZ PREP. NEG BDA.

(E) 291415H DIV AO YD001435 GRND UNIT REPORTED MOVEMENT. RAN OV-10 ORD W/NEG BDA. AT XD885555 TO XD882559 OBSD MOD TO

HVY TRL ACTY. NEG ACTN TAKEN. XD878572 TO XD878576 TO XD881577 OBSD TRL E-W. ACTY. AT XD913627 TO NE XD918636 NW XD916632 N TO

XD914645 OBSD TRLS W/SIGNS OF HVY ACTY. NEG ACTN TAKEN.

(F) 291445H DIV AO XD918648 OBSD LGE BNKR CPLX. RAN 3 A/S. RES 24 BNKRS DES, 1 LGE CAVE EXPOSED, & 1 SEC FIRE. AT XD914645 OBSD BNKR CPLX. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 BNKR DES.

(G) 291645H DIV AO YD009632 OBSD BNKRS W/RECENT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DES, AT YD005632 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH ACTY. RAN

1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 2 SEC FIRES.

(H) 291730H DIV AO XD965650-XD967647 OBSD SUSPT EN PSN. ADJUSTED TPQ W/NEG BDA. AT XD965649 ADJUSTED TPQ ON SUSPT EN PSN. RES 1 KBA.

(I) 291910H DIV AO YD123646 IN SUPPORT OF GRND UNIT THAT OBSD EN IN OPN RAN OV-10 ORD W/NEG BDA.

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLECTED

$\frac{3}{0}$
NVA / VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{0}$
NVA / VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{4}{0}$
NVA / VC

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

B. TTL KIA DEED FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PER PER:

(1) U.S. INFLECTED	$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$
(2) FWF INFLECTED	$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$
(3) RVNAF INFLECTED	$\frac{0}{NVA} / \frac{0}{VC}$

C. DETAINEES: TTL FOR PERIOD 0.

D. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN: NONE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:
WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

IND 1 / 0 / 2

C/S 0 / 0 / 1

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: NONE

I. FOODSTUFF CPTD DURING REP: NONE

J. CPTD DOCS: NONE

K. CACHES: NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 291055H SWP TM 310 XD984534 FND 2/81MM RND S W/TRIP WIR3S.
DES IN PLACE.

B. 291100H SWP TM 310 XD984534 FND 2 FRAGS ON RIGHT SIDE OF
ROAD RIGGED AS SFD WHILE CHECKING AREA. DES IN PLACE.

C. 290910H A/4/12 CAV YD108688 APC DETONATED MINE W/MOD DAM
TO VEH. APC TOWED TO A-4.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: NONE.

7. EN UNIT ID'S, LOC & MVTS:

A. INITIAL INTERROGATION OF PRISONER CAPTD BY 3D DIV RECON AT

290710H AUG 69 IN VIC OF YD134439 REVEALED THE FOL: PW IDENTIFIED AS
PFC DUONG VAN NO, 1ST PLT, 3RD CO, K8 BN. PW STATED HE WAS A RIFLE-

MAN/FOOD CARRIER.

OOB COMMENTS: THE K8 BN IS AN AKA FOR THE 808BN HELD AS CONFIRMED

IN BA 101. HIS MISSION OF CARRYING FOOD IS PROBABLY TRUE AS THERE
HAVE BEEN NUMEROUS REPORTS FROM PW'S AND DOCUMENTS STATING THAT

THERE IS A GREAT SHORTAGE OF FOOD IN THE UNITS OF BA 101.

8. EST NO, TYPE VEHs: NONE

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES
Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF MAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 16-69/DTG 1 AUG 69).
10. CONCLUSIONS: NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OOB: NONE
12. MISC:

B. CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS INTSUMS:

(1) REF INTSUM 240-69 PARA 12(E)5 AT GRID XD822666 ADD
2 KIA'S. ADD 2 NVA KIA TO 3D MAR DIV TTLS. NEW TTLS SHOULD READ 639NVA KIA.

E. OTHER MISC: DAZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(1) 290910H 108TH ARTY AO YD238758 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH TRL

ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES, & 1 BNKR DAM. LT ZIOMER
322388883 USA.

(2) 290935H DIV AO YD070700 OBSD EN PSN. RAN OV-10 ORD
W/NEG BDA. LT SHEELY 0102274 USMC.

(3) 290940H DIV AO XD989665 OBSD 1/50 CAL PIT W/3 BNKRS.
RAN 2 A/S. RES 1 SEC FIRE & 1 BNKR DES. LT HYDE 0105140 USMC.

(4) 291100H DIV AO XD990664 OBSD FRESHLY REBUILT BNKRS.
NEG ACTN TAKEN. LT BAILY 0105010 USMC.

(5) 291200H 108TH ARTY AO YD037698 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH TRL
ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES. AT YD038697 OBSD BNKRS

W/FRESH ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN W/NEG GDA. LT ZIOMER 322388883 USA.

(6) 291225H DIV AO YD011684 OBSD BNKRS W/FRESH TRL ACTY.

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN & 1 A/S W/2 BNKRS DAM. LT THORNE 0104631 USMC.

(7) 291310H DIV AO YD227792 OBSD LIVING AREA W/FISH TRAP.

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 FISH TRAP DES. LT JOHNSON USMC.

(8) 291310H DIV AO XD920653 OBSD BNKR CMLX. RAN 1 A/S.

RES 1 BNKR DES. CAPT CHAPMAN 090363 USMC.

(9) 291330H 108TH ARTY AO YD115766 OBSD HVY USED RIVER

CROSSING. NEG ACTN TAKEN. LT JAQUEZ 569709988 USA.

(10) 291500H 108TH ARTY AO YD037690 OBSD BNKRS & TRLS. FIRED

1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DAM. LT ZIOMER 322388883 USA.

(11) 291900H DIV AO XD938670 OBSD BNKR & 50 CAL PIT. RAN 1

A/S. RES 1/50 CAL PIT DES. LT DRAKE 0101872 USMC.

(12) 291930H DIV AO YD186775 OBSD 1 HOOCH & 1 BNKR W/RECENT

ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 HOOCH DES & 1 BNKR DES. LT CARTER
0104472 USMC.

(13) 274TH FIELD ARTILLERY RADAR DETACHMENT:
291932H-291940H YD17437952-YD17177961 8 EN MVG NW. OBSD.
291934H-291938H YD17947870-YD17917868 10 EN DIR UNK. OBSD.

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

291947H-291951H YD16468004-YD16578007 16 EN MVG E. OBSD.
 291948H-291956H YD16367885-YD16717910 12 EN MVG NE. OBSD.
 292002H-292009H YD23527507-YD23637481 6 EN MVG SE. NEG CLEARANCE.
 292100H-292148H YD25048125-YD24948112 5 EN MVG SW. FIRED 8/8" H.E.
 MVT CEASED.
 292140H-292151H YD24887112-YD24718057 4 EN MVG S. FIRED 10 H.E.
 MVT CEASED.
 292130H-292152H YD23518024-YD23518024 8 EN DIR UNK. OBSD.

GP-4

4391
 CCN 4392 RELEASED BY H William Buckley TIME 800230H AUG 69
 4393

PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES
 Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUNSK UUNSO

DE UUNSO 5959 241133J

ZNY CCCCC

O 291933Z AUG 59

FM THIRD NARDIV (-) (REI) COC DGH

TO UUNSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

INFO UUNSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NR 233 291331-292433H AUG 59.

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

5959

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

N000

00 JUMSK JUMC

DE JUMSCD 5973 2411910

ZNY CCCCC

O 291918Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (RIW) COC DGM

TO JUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH

INFO JUMSK/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP NR 251, 291031-292400H45G 59.

1. (U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE.

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

5973

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VNNV
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 5971 2411215
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291915Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DVS
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: GEORGIA IAR SITREP NR 177, 291331-292433H AUG 59.
 1. (U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS
 ASSIGNED.
 3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE.
 4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
 5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.
 GP-4
 BT
 5971

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 5972 2411920
ZNY CCCCC
O 291920Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-241-1
1. (C) SU BM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 12TH MAR
M YD236795 SHDMZ
N BARRISTER 625 TPS 25 A-2
O 292324H
P 4 EN STATIONARY
Q NONE
R 292340-2400H
S "M" 4/12 155
T 15 HEQ
U EXCL COV
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
5972

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NN NN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 5973 2411925

ZNY CCCCC

O 291925Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-242-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD955675 SHDMZ

N SID

O 292400H

P MOV

Q NONE

R 300010-0018H

S K 4/12 (155)

T 10 HEQ

U E XCL COV

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5973

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 597 4 2411930
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291930Z AUG 69
 M THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-241-2
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L 108

M YD015682 SHDMZ

N SID

O 292215H-292320H

P MOV

Q NONE

R 292240-2246H 292330-2335H

S "B" 8/4 175

T 5 HEQ 5 HE C

U MOV CEASED

2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP -4

BT

5974

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CO UUMSF

DE UUMSQD 5975 2411935

ZNY CCCCC

O 291935Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV(-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ IV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-241-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L 12TH MAR

M VD250812SHDMZ

N BARRISTER 625 (TPS 25 A-2)

O 292102H

P 5 EN MOV "S-W"

Q NONE

R 292123-2200H

S "C" 8"

T 8 HEQ VT (MIX)

U MOV CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL RVEPORT

GP-4

BT

5975

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSX UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMAJEA
 DE UUMSQD 5977 2412045
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292045Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (RIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXI V CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF C OC DNG
 UUMSEMA /1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)
 UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE (1), OF TWO (2) SECTIONS.

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) SITREP NR 1566, 290001-292400H AUG 69.

I. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY:

A. GEORGIA TAR, B. NO CHANGE, C. NO CHANGE, D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE,

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC KIA 0, WIAE 12, WIAM 17, MIA 0.

USA KIA 0, WIAE 0, WIAM 0, MIA 0.

USN KIA 0, WIAE 1, WIAM 0, MIA 0.

ENEMY KIA 15, POW NVA 0, POW VC 0, RTNEE NVA 0, RTNEE VC 0, DET 1,

IWC 15, CSWC 0.

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MARINES 24HR S ITREP.

M. NAVAL NFIRE SUPPOR T: *****

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5977 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL/AMBUSH/S&D/LIST/SCOUT

FT SQD PLT/FT SQD PLT/CO/ POST/SNIPER

D 0 2 8 0 0 0 1 0 2

1/4

N 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 9 0

D 0 8 1 0 0 0 0 0 4

3/4

N 0 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 0

D 0 10 9 0 0 0 1 0 6

N 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 9 0

T 0 10 9 0 15 0 1 9 6

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE.

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFE CT ON OPNS IN AO.

A. IDAHO CANYON: B. NO CHANGE, C. NO CHANGE, D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE,

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC KIA 47, WIAE 214, WIAM 32, MIA 0.

USA KIA 13, WIAE 67, WIAM 14, MIA 0.

USN KIA 1, WIAE 1, WIAM 0, MIA 0.

ENEMY KIA 457, POW NVA 2, POW VC 0, RTNEE NVA 2, RTNEE VC 0, DET 0,

IWC 132, CSWC 43.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5977 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: *****
 N. RECAP OF OPN:
 PATROL/AMBUSH/S&D/LIST/SCOUT
 FT SQD PLT / FT SQD PLT/ CO / POST/ SNIPER
 D 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 3 .

1/3

N 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 0
 D 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 4

2/3

N 0 0 0 2 5 8 0 0 0 0
 D 0 4 6 0 1 0 2 4 3

3/3

N 0 1 0 5 10 1 0 1 1 0
 D 0 4 16 0 1 0 2 4 10
 N 0 1 0 41 19 1 0 22 0
 T 0 5 16 41 20 0 2 26 10

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE.

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPN'S IN AC
 A. IROQUOIS GROVE:

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 5977 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 B. NO CHANGE, C. NO CHANGE, D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE, K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC KIA 0, WIAE 0, WIAM 0, MIA 1.

USA KIA 8, WIAE 80, WIAM 17, MIA 0.

USN KIA 0, WIAE 2, WIA M 9, MIA 0.

ENEMY KIA 83, POW NVA 1, POW VC 1, RTNEE NVA 2, RTNEE VC 0 .

DET 24, IWC 40, CSMC 7.

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITR EP.

M. NAV AL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: *****

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL / AMBUSH / S&D / LIST / SCOUT

FT SQD PLT / FT SQD PLT/ CO / POST / SNIPER

D 2 0 2 0 0 0 3 0 1

1/11

N 0 0 0 2 12 3 0 0 0
 D 0 0 2 0 0 0 5 0 1

1/61

N 0 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0
 D 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

1/77

N 0 0 0 1 9 3 0 0 0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 5977 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 3 0 4 0 0 0 0 2

N 0 0 0 3 29 6 0 0 0

T 3 0 4 3 29 6 0 0 2

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE.

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPN'S IN AO.
A. ARLINGTON CANYON: B. NO CHANGE, C. NO CHANGE, D. THROUGH & NO CHANGE,

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC KIA 9, WIAE 24, WIAM 1, MIA 0.

USA KIA 0, WIAE 0, WIAM 0, MIA 0.

ENEMY KIA 20, POW NVA 0, POW VC 0, RTNEE NVA 0, RTNEE VC 0, DET 0, IVC 6,
CSWC 0.

L. ARTILLERY SUPPO RT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: *****

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

PATROL/AMBUSH/S&D/LIST/S COUT

FT SQD PLT / FT SQD PLT/ CO / POST/ SNIPER

D 0 9 1 0 0 0 1 0 0

2/4

N 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 0

T 0 9 1 0 0 0 1 9 0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE.

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 5977 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

A. THIRD MARDIV AO:

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN KIA 0, WIAE 10, WIAM 6, MIA 0.

USMC KIA 42, WIAE 141, WIAM 79, MIA 0.

USA KIA 33, WIAE 196, WIAM 30, MIA 0.

ENEMY KIA 894, POW NVA 17, POW VC 16, RTNEE NVA 1, RTNEE VC 0, DET 64,
IVC 197, CSWC 37.

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE.

3. PLAN SUMMARY:

IROQUOIS GROVE:

CP 1/11 OPER FR FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPER S OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/11 OPER SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77, B/1/77 & D/1/11 OPER FR FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 (-) OPER FR FSB SHARON, 1 PLT SEC FIXED PSNS A T CUA VIET.

CP 1/61 OPER FR C-2, WHILE A/1/61 OPER W OF C-2.

B/1/61 OPER SW OF A-4.

C/1/61 OPER W OF C-2.

C/1/11 OPER E OF C-2.

GP-4

BT

5977

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSEA
 DE UUMSQD 5978 2412045
 ZNY CCCCC
 C 292245Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XX IV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSG/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)
 UUMSEA/121STABN DIV TOC CEE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SECTION TWO (2), OF TWO (2) SECTIONS.
 3D MARDIV SITREP NR 1563:
 A 3/12 CAV OPER SW OF A-4.
 F/2/3(-) OPER ON N BANK OF CU VIET RIVER, WHILE 1 PLT PROV SEC
 AT CUA VIET.
 IDAHO CANYON:
 CP & PLT OF C/1/3 OPER FR FSB FULLER.
 A/1/3 OPER FR KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PROV SEC FOR RTE NR 9.
 2/1/3 OPER S OF LZ BANGYOK.
 C/1/3(-) OPER S OF FSB FULLER.
 D/1/3 OPER E OF FSB FULLER.
 CP 2/3 AND PLT OF H/2/3 OPER FR CLDH.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5978 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 E/2/3 OPER VIC OF HILL 37 & PROV SEC FOR RTE NR 557.
 G/2/3 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPER S OF CLDH.
 H/2/3(-) OPER FR C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE 1 PLT PROV CONVOY SEC.
 CP & K/3/3 WITH ONE PLT OF L/3/3 OPER FR LCB.
 I/3/3 OPER VIC OF FSB MACK.
 L/3/3(-) MOVES OVERLAN TO ECEZY
 M/3/3 OPER NW OF FSB PETE.
 ARLINGTON CANYON:
 CP & F/2/4 OPER FR FSB RUSSELL.
 G/2/4 OPER S OF LZ COUGAR (YDES 1593).
 H2/4 OPER SE OF LZ COUGAR.
 GEORGIA TARI:
 CP, A, B, C/1/4 OPER VIC OF LZ COYAVA.
 D/1/4 ACTS AS REG RESERVE AT VCB.
 E/2/4 OPER FR VCE.
 M/3/4(-) OPER FR FSB GATES, WHILE 1 PLT OF M/3/4 OPER FR HILL 552..
 I3/4(-) OPER FROM N OF VCB ALONG RTE NR 9.
 K/3/4 MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE AT VCB.
 CP & L/3/4(-) OPER FR VCB, WITH ONE PLT ON SIGNAL HILL.
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HMSCD 5978 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UN 2 OPERATIONS:

1. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 2. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 3. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 4. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 5. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 6. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 7. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 8. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 9. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 10. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

D. 1ST IROQUOIS GROVE

E. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

F. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

G. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

H. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

3D RECON BR. SEE 3D RECON PN 24HR SITREP.

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 34 HR SITREP.

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (-)

(REIN) AO.

D. REF SITREP 15 SS 28 AUG PARA 2 ADD 2 NVA KIA.

E. RECON TM 101 AT 292653 133439. TM IN NIGHT PSY.

PAGE FOUR HMSCD 5978 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OBS 1 EN WALKED WITH IN 5 MINS. OF TM PSY. EN CARRIED AW 47 AT 2705H
 TM CAPTURED 1 EN W/AX 47 EN PUT UP NO RESISTANCE. AT 2709H 2 MORE
 EN WALKED BY TM RESULTING IN 2 EN KIA TM EXTRACTED AT 2931.

SMALL UNIT ACTION:

PAROV INCC/DATE/ACTION/FR UNIT/EN UNIT/INIT PY.

COORD/ TIME/ SIZE-TYPE/ LOSSES/ LOSSES/ US/VC

2130 439/ 120000-3/ RECON TM/ RECON TM 201/ UNK/ US

2 KIA

VI.

1 NVA POW

PACIFICATION SUPPORT:

1. PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS.

A. 2/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES COORD OPNS WITH 4TH C&G

AND 2ND ARVN.

C. DIRECT COORD WITH PROVINCE (PIACC) BY 3RD MARINES, 3HQB, 31CB,

AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

2. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET DURING PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

BT

5978

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 5979 241225H
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292250Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC PCH
 TO UUMSK/XX IV CORPS TCC PHC
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D M REIN) 3-242-1
 L (C) SUBJ IAW DA 2100-8
 L 12TH MAR
 M XD894682 SHGMZ
 N SID
 O 302050H
 P NOV
 Q NONE
 R 302054-3059H
 S "H" 3/12 (105)
 T 20 HZ
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5979

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UMSK

DE UMSD 5980 412855

ZNY CCCCC

J 292255Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (DETH) COC DCH

TO UMSM/XXIV CORPS TON 242

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (SE MARLIN) 4-242-1

1. (C) SUM JAW DA 2185-4:

L 12TH MAR

M YD244755 SHDMZ

N BARRISTER 625 (TPS 25 A-2)

O 300127H

P 5 EN MOV "N"

Q NONE

R 300154-0215H

S "M" 4/12 (155)

T 24 HZ

U MOV CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

Z

5980

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 5981 2412100

ZNY CCCCC

O 292100 Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-). (RETN) CMC CGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV 2-242-1)

L (C) SUEN IAW DA 2185-R

L 108

M YD065 705 SHDMZ

N SID

O 302015H

P MOV

G NONE

R 302235-3041H

S "B" 8/4 (175)

T 5 HES

U MOV CE SED

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5981

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSGD 5982 2412125

ZNY CCCCC

O 292105Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 18-241-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

L DASC

M XD989655 SHDMZ

N SEAWORTH 97-2

O 292815H

P 50 C.L. PIT W/3 ENKRS

G NONE

R 290825-2845

S HB 151 (2A-4'S) LB 235 (2F-4'S)

I 1. 4 (D-3X) 752 LB GP BOMB 4 (D) 5 GP GP BOMB 2. 122-3X

U (1) 1 50 CAL PIT DEST 1 SEC FIRE (2) 1 SVR DEST 75/75

2. (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5982

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

00 URGENT

DE 000000 5983 241211Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 290112Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MCDIV (-) (REIN) COC 000

TO: HONOLULU IV CORPS TAC PHE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (SD 112110 17-041-2

1. (C) SUCH IAW D 1125-RA

L DASC

M YD778737 SHDMZ

N SEAWORTHY 98-6 (PAC)

O 290925H

P RECON TM CPL PEID AN HONI CT

Q REF MSG 13241-1

R 290920-0943H

S HB 203 (2 A4'S)

T 1 (D-S) 500 LB NAPALM 1 (E-2) 1

U NEG BD:

2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

5983

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSCD 5984 241211Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 292115Z : UG S9

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (RE IN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 22-241-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L XD928553 SHDMZ

N SEAWORTHY 98-4 (FAC)

O 291225H

P BNKR COMPLEX

Q NONE

R 291241-1248H

L LB 227 (2F-4'S)

T 18 D-2 500 LB LC GP BOMB

U 1 BNKR DEST 123/102

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5984

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 5985 2412120

ZNY CCCCC

O 292120Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (RE IN) CCG DGM

TO UUMSK/XX IV CORPS LOC PHE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 19-241-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M XD938670 SHDMZ

N SEAWORTHY 97-A (FAC)

O 291820H

P BNKR 50 CAL PIT

Q NONE

R 291842-1355H

S HE 253 (21-4)

T 12 D3 1000LB GP BOMBS

U 1 50 CAL PIT DEST 2 SEC EXPL

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5985

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSPD UUMSCR
 DE UUMSQW 0275 2412235
 ZNY CCCCC
 OO 292235Z AUG 69
 FM FIRST MAW COC
 TO III MAF COC
 FIRST MARDIV COC
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 SECOND ROK MARBDE COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SYNOPSIS 301200-010500
 PARTLY CLOUDY WITH AFTER NOON AND EVENING SHOWERS AND
 THUNDERSTORMS ALONG WESTERN MOUNTAINS. PATCHY LOW
 STRATUS AND FOG INLAND VALLEYS MIDNIGHT UNTIL 00PPH.
 NORTHERN I CORPS
 SKY CONDITION: 30-40 SCTD, 120 SCTD, HIGH THIN BRKN
 EXCEPT 20 BRKN VCNTY SHOWERS 1500-2000H
 AND 10-15 SCTD VRBL BRKN INLAND VALLEYS
 2000-1000H.

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 275 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED, 192345, 4 3-5 MILES SHOWERS,
 LOWERING 1/2-3 FOG INLAND VALLEYS FROM
 MID NIGHT UNTIL 1000H.

SURFACE WINDS: EASTERLY TO SOUTHEASTERLY 10-20 KNOTS
 BCMG VRBL 5 KNOTS SUNSET TO SUNRISE.

SOUTHERN I CORPS

SKY CONDITION: 30-40 SCTD, 120 SCTD, HIGH THIN BRKN
 EXCEPT 20 BRKN VCNTY SHOWERS 1500-2000H.
 VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED, LOWERING 3-5 MILES SHOWERS
 SURFACE WINDS: EASTERLY TO SOUTHEASTERLY 10-20 KNOTS
 BCMG VRBL 5 KNOTS SUNSET TO SUNRISE.

GP-3
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSGD 5985 2412310
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292310Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (3) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-242-2
 1. (C) SUEM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 10R
 M YD065705 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 302142H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 302145-2230
 S "B" 8/4 (175)
 T 17 HEC
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
 CP-4
 BT
 5985

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSAD 5987 2412315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292315Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (RE IN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XX IV CORPS TOC PHB
 ET
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-241-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L 128
 M YD015682 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 302140H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 302250-0257H
 S "B" 8/4 175
 T 5 HER
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 CP-4
 BT
 5987

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
DE UUMSGD 5988 2412320
ZNY CCCCC
O 292320Z UG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHE
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-241-2.
1. (C) SUM JAW DA 2185-R:
L 12TH MAR
M XD894681 SHCMZ
N SIP
O 300259H
P MOV
Q NONE
R 300301-0304H
S "H" 3/12 (105)
T 30 HED
U MOV CEASED
2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
P-4
BT
5988

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 5989 2412325
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292325Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (RE IN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) S-242-1
 L (C) SUEM IAW D A 2185-R:
 L 12TH MAR
 M XD112759 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 292358H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 300203-0009H
 S "M" 4/12 (155)
 T 15 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL RECODE
 GP-4
 BT
 5989

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSAD 5991 2412335
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292335Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (RE IN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XX IV CORPS IOC PHE
 ET
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-242-3
 1. (C) SUM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 108
 M YD065705 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 300510H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 300519
 S "B" 2/4 (175)
 I 5 HE Q
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
 GP-4
 ET
 5991

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSAD 5992 2412340
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292340Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DCH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (30MARDIV) 7-242-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L N GP
 M YD205700 SHCMZ
 N ANCHOR " " (PS 25 A-2)
 O 300447H
 P 7 EN
 Q NONE
 R 300500S-0500H
 S USS BOSTON 5"/32
 T 31 VI
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5992

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5993 2412350
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292350Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----(3D MARDIV) 7-242-2
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L NGF
 M YD205779 SHD MZ
 N ANCHOR "3"(OCEANVIEW)
 O 330503H
 P 4 EN
 Q NONE
 R 330526-0641H
 S USS BOSTON 5"/53
 T 27 HEQ
 U EXCL COV
 2. (U) FIDDENDUM REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5993

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQG
DE UUMSQW 277 2420100
ZNY CCCCC

00 320100Z AUG 69
FM FIRST MAW COC
TO III MAF COC
FIRST MARDIV COC
THIRD MARDIV COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 320600H AUG 1969
3RD MARDIV:
TOTAL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES IN TAOR-1 KIA, 5 WIA (2 EVAC)
TOTAL ENEMY CASUALTIES IN TAOR-3 KIA

TOTAL INCOMING IN TAOR- NONE REPORTED.
1ST MARDIV:
TOTAL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES IN TAOR-14 KIA, 63 WIA (57 EVAC)
TOTAL ENEMY CASUALTIES IN TAOR-2 KIA
TOTAL INCOMING IN TAOR- 3X 60MM MORTARS RESULTING IN
9 WIA (EVAC)

1. 291630H AN OV10A FROM MAG-33 ON AN OBSERVATION FLIGHT
TOOK OFF FROM RUNWAY 32 AT QUANG TRI AIRSTRIP. THE
PILOT HAD HIS GEAR UP AND WAS OBSERVED MAKING A HARD

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 277 CONFIDENTIAL

RIGHT BANK AT EXTREME LOW ALTITUDE WHEN HE CRASHED INTO
A SUPPLY HANGER (YD327326). THE PILOT AND AO WERE KILLED.
2. 290935H, COMMAND DETONATED MINE WAS SET OFF UNDER AN
ARVN PATROL TRAIN (AT335977) 11 KMS SE OF PHU LOC. FIVE
CARS WERE DERAILED AND DAMAGED AND THE ENGINE WAS ALSO
DAMAGED. FOUR RAILS, 33 TIES AND 1000 LBS OF RAIL WERE
DEST. ONE ARVN WAS WOUNDED. THE RAILROAD IS NOT PASSABLE
AT PRESENT TIME AND ESTIMATED TIME OF REPAIR IS 301330H.
3. 280820H UPDATE: "K & M" COS 377 MAW MADE CONTACT WITH
AN USEF 5 KMS NE HIEP DUC RESULTING IN 18 NVA KIA,
15 IVC AND 2 CSW WITH 13 FRD KIA AND 42 WIA (34 EVAC).
(AT9527)
4. 291137H A MAG-11 F4B WHILE ON A CAS MISSION CRASHED,
EXPLODED AND BURIED FOLLOWING AN ATTEMPTED ORDNANCE RELEASE
(AT933396) 11 KMS SE OF AN HOA. THE CAUSE OF THE CRASH
IS UNK THOUGH ENEMY ACTION IS SUSPECTED. THE PILOT AND
RADAR OPERATOR WERE KILLED.
5. 291312H "C" TROOP 1/1 CAV CAME INTO CONTACT WITH AN USEF
AND RECD 1 RPG RD THAT HIT AN M48 TANK (BS823319) 6 KMS
SSE OF DUC PHO. THE SOLDIERS RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUNSW 277 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WEAPONS AND MORTS, AND THE CONTACT TERMINATED AT 1815H.
THE RESULTS WERE 9 NVA KIA, 1 IWC AND SEVERAL DOCUMENTS
CAPTURED WITH 5 PRD WIA BKEVAC). THE TANK CAUGHT FIRE
AND IS A COMBAT LOSS.
QUANG TRI, PHU BAI, AND CHU LAI-NEGATIVE INCOMING
GP-3
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/TRE/MAP
SEC DIV INSP H 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 300143 Z AUG 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH RVN
TO: CG STFPAC (D-015)
INFO: CG III MAF DMC RVN
CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES DGH RVN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE S FETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

PRELIMINARY

GSR 465

REPORT OF ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

1. STFPACO F5100.3A

1. 261530H AUG 69

2. CO "T", 2/3

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF .45 CAL PISTOL

4. APPROXIMATELY 4 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN

5. 1-B, PFC, 2437512, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO THIGH WHEN HE SAT DOWN TO TAKE A BREAK
ON A WATER RUN AND .45 ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

10. INVESTIGATION TO BE HELD.

CON 4422 REL BY

E.P. / raine

INSP

OSJA

algn

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/IRK/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 342
SWO

PRIORITY 300105 2 AUG 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QER

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) DSH RVN
TO: CG FMFPAG (D-015)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES DSH RVN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVIL-600

GSR 463

PRELIMINARY

REPORT OF MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. FMFPAG P5100.3

1. 22 AUG 69

2. MORT BTRY. 1/12

3. DETONATION OF MORTAR RND PRIMER

4. UNKNOWN

5. 1-B, PFC, 2462198, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D 2D DEGREE BURNS TO STOMACH AND RIGHT LEG FROM
ACCIDENTAL DETONATION OF MORTAR RND PRIMER WHILE STORING AMMO
IN AMMO PIT.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. INVESTIGATION BEING HELD.

CGN 4421

REL BY

E.R. / Prince

INSP

OSJA

agw

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IRAFTR 32/ERK/MAP
SEC DIV INST PH RND
GWO

PRIORITY 300107 Z AUG 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG (THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH RVN
TO: CG (MPTD)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG RVN (D-014)
CG XXIV CORPS PHE RVN
FIRST BDE, TWELFTH MARINES DGH RVN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVIL-CCO

OSR 464

PRELIMINARY

REPORT OF MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. ENTACO P5100.3A

1. 25 AUG 69

2. MORT BTRY, 1/12

3. FIRE

4. UNKNOWN

5. 1-B, 2516227, 0300

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D 30 DEGREE BURNS TO NECK, CHEST AND STOMACH
WHEN INCIDENTS ACCIDENTALLY CAUGHT FIRE WHILE LOADING MORTAR
TUBE.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

10. INVESTIGATION BEING HELD.

OSR 4420

REL BY

F. P. Praine

INSP

OSJA WV

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DELETED BY/REK/MAP
SEC DIR/SP PH TUE
CWO

PRIORITY 300109 2 AUG 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV CDR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (•) (REIN) DOR RVN
TO: CG FMFPAG (D-013)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
CG XXIV CORPS HNB RVN
THIRD TANK BN MCR RVN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

OSR 440

SUPPLEMENTARY (FIRIAL)

REPORT OF MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV SC 150309Z AUG 69
B. CG THIRD MARDIV SC 050805Z AUG 69

1. 021445H AUG 69

2. CO "HAB", THIRD TANK BN

3. FIRE

EXERCISED
8. DRIVER EXERCISED POOR JUDGEMENT IN TRYING TO MANEUVER VEHICLE
IN TIGHT QUARTERS WITHOUT A ROAD GUIDE.

9. NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN. THE PLACING OF FLAMMABLE
MATERIAL IN PERIMETER WIRE, OTHER THAN THOSE DEVICES PROCURED THROUGH
SUPPLY CHANNELS FOR THAT PURPOSE, WILL BE DISCONTINUED DUE TO THE
HAZARD THEY PRESENT.

10. NONE

OCN 4419

REL BY

P. R. /ramie

INSP

OSJA *ref*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5994 2420115
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 300115Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT --- (3D MARDIV) 8-242-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L 12TH MAR
 M YD2EQUYQ SHDMZ
 N BARRISTER 625 (TPS 25 A-2)
 O 300600H
 P 10 NVA
 Q NONE
 R 300618-0635H
 S "M" 4/12 (155)
 T 20 HEQ
 U EXEL COV
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5994

AMMM

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY T. M. IVORY LT MSG USM
 SEC DIV SUBS PHONE QUANG TRI 264

PRIORITY 300117 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-XREIN)
 TO: PMU NSA DANANG

INFO: PMS THIRD MCD BN

UNCLAS E F T O

DAILY MALARIA REPORT

A. CG III MAF MSG 230642Z JUL 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A THE BELOW REPORT IS SUBMITTED FOR 28 AUG 69.

NAME	RANK	NUMBER	UNIT	STATUS	REMARKS
JACKSON, A.	SGT	1349608	9 MT	FUD	ADMITTED
GRIFFIN, C3	PFC	2536917	3 ENG	FUD	"
DREW, R.	PFC	2454258	C-1-3	FUD	"
BOND, W.	CPL	2188372	HQ BN	FUD	"
HILL, D.	PFC	2496205	HQ-1-12	FUD	"
MIKOWSKI, T.	PFC	2492454	C-2-3	FUD	"
DIESINGER, F.	SSGT	1897208	A-1-4	FUD	"
HALL, T.	PFC	2528229	D-1-3	FUD	"
MILAN, L.	CPL	2383950	HAS-1-4	FUD	"
ELAS, F.	LOPL	2467048	HQ-12	FALCIP	"
PARKER, L.	PFC	2502231	F-2-4	FUD	"
JOY, J.	PFC	2470968	L-3-3	FUD	"
GARCIA, R.	PFC	2530320	L-3-3	FUD	"
NICE, P.	CPL	2462852	HAS-1-4	FUD	DISCHARGED
PATTERSON, B.	PFC	2448372	C-1-3	FALCIP	"
HARRIS, S.	PFC	2402382	D-1-3	FUD	TRANSFERRED TO USS REPOSE
NELSON, L.	PFC	2441747	HQ BN	FUD	"
HAGMYERE, P.	LOPL	2471175	H-2-4	FUD	"
BRUGGMANN, G.	LOPL	2463883	HAS-1-3	FALCIP	TRANSFERRED TO 22ND CSF
TUCKER, J.	HR2	2505889	L-3-9	FALCIP	"
VASQUEZ, J.	PFC	2450122	B-1-3	FUD	REFERRED FOR ADMISSION
MACINNES, J.	LOPL	2472512	HQ-4-12	FUD	TO USS REPOSE
GIFFORD, R.	PVT	2478144	D-1-4	FUD	"
JOHNSON, D.	CPL	2423049	B-1-4	FUD	"
SMITH, J.	PFC	2460523	D-1-4	FUD	"
MOORE, K.	2 LT	0108400	H-2-4	FUD	"
WILLY, E.	LOPL	2420764	3 ENG	FUD	"
LEMBOS, S.	CPL	UNK	B-2-3	FUD	"
KEOWN, C.	1 LT	0106592	F-2-3	FUD	"

RELEASED

TIME

29 1345H

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSD
 DE UUMSD 5995 2420120
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 300120Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSQ/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 173 300000H TO 300500H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5995

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2 CZ 02AAS49
 00 UUMSK UUMSJE
 DE UUMS 1984 2423125
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 320125Z AUG 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UUMS91/DSA I CORPS
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 UUMS9G/CG 1ST M RDIV
 UUMSQW/CG 5MAV
 UUMSGR/CG 100 ROKMC BDE
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
 INFO UUMS40/CG 3RD MARDIV
 UUMSJA/CT 181ST ABN DIV(AM)
 ZEN/CT 3 79.4
 ZEN/CT 3 79.5

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ATTN: ALL COC/TOC
 COO OPERATIONS SUMMARY PERIOD ENDING 332933H 111 1965 (U)
 1. (C) EN SITUATION: EN ACTIVITY WAS LIGHT AND SCATTERED
 THROUG OUT ICTZ.
 2. (C) QUANG TRI PROVINCE:
 A. 3RD MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 3 EN KIA, 1 PW AND 1 INC WITH

PAGE TWO UUMS 1984 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 3RD MARDIV: 1 EN KIA AND 6 VIA (2 EVAC).

(1) 3RD MARDIV AG: 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. RESULTS: 2 EN KIA, 1 PW AND 1 INC WITH NO END CAS RPT'D.

(2) OPN IDAHO CANYON: 1 RBA RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 EN KIA

(3) OPN IROQUOIS GROVE: 1 MINE INCIDENT AND 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA AND 4 VIA (MINOR).

(4) OPN ARLINGTON CANYON: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(5) OPN GEORGIA TARI: 1 MINE INCIDENT RPT'D. RESULTS: 2 FRD VIA (EVAC).

B. 1ST ARVN DIV/11TH DIA:

(1) 11TH CAV REGT: OPN LAM SON BEE0 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) 1ST ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 342:

AT 291352H, 3/1 ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST EN PLT (YC590500) 9&15 KMS WSW OF CAMP EVANS RESULTING IN 6 EN KIA, 1 INC AND 1 CSWC WITH 3 ARVN KIA AND 6 VIA (MINOR).

(3) 2ND ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 341 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

3. (C) THUA THIEN PROVINCE:

A. 181ST ABN DIV(AM): CUM TOTALS: 5 EN KIA, 1 PW

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSG 1934 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND 4 IVC WITH 5 FRD VIA (4 EVAC).

(1) OPN RICHLAND SQUARE: 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D.
RESULTS: 1 EN KIA AND 1 IVC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

(2) OPN LOUISIANA LEE: 1 MINE INCIDENT, 1
SMALL CONTACT AND 1 KBA RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 2 EN KIA
WITH 4 FRD VIA (EVAC).

(3) OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER: 3 SMALL CONTACTS
AND 1 WPN FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 2 EN KIA, 1 PW AND
3 IVC WITH 1 FRD LIA (MINOR).

(4) OPN CLAIBORNE CHUTE: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

B. 4TH ARVN DIV/11 TH DIA:

(1) 3D ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 342 CONT'D
WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) 4T ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 343 CONT'D
WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

4. (C) QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND BORDERING AREA W OF HAI VAN PASS:
AMERICAN DIV: CUM TOTALS: 11 EN KIA, 2 DE, 75
IVC AND 1 CSWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 29 VIA (25 EVAC).

(1) DANANG AOR: 26 MINE INCIDENTS, 13 SMALL
CONTACTS AND 3 BODY/WPN FINDS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 71

PAGE FOUR UMSG 1934 C O N F I D E N T I A L
EN KIA, 2 DET, 13 IVC AND 1 CSWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND
25 VIA (24 EVAC).

(2) OPN PIPESOME CANYON: 1 SM
L CONTACT
RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 FRD VIA (EVAC).

B. ARVN OPNS:

(1) OPN LE LOI IV: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) OPN HUNG QUANG 1/97 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT
OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) OPN HUNG QUANG 1/98 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT
OR CAS RPT'D.

(4) OPN VU NINH 7 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(5) OPN HUNG QUANG 7/13, A SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPN INVOLVING 1/51, COMMENCED AT 2300H SW OF DANANG
FOR A PERIOD OF 4 DAYS. CTR OF MASS: AT 9655, NO CONTACT
OR CAS RPT'D.

C. 2ND ROKMC BDE: 2 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM
TOTALS: 5 EN KIA AND 3 IVC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

(C) QUANG TIN AND QUANG NGAI PROVINCES:

A. AMERICAN DIV: CUM TOTALS: 23 EN KIA, 4 PW, 5
IVC AND 3 CSWC WITH 13 FRD KIA AND 71 VIA (51 EVAC).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQ 1954 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (1) OPN FREDERICK HILL: 1 INCOMING INCIDENT, 1 MINE INCIDENT, 2 SMALL CONTACTS, 7 BODY FINDS AND 1 UPDATE RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA, 2 IWC AND 3 CSVC WITH 11 FRD KIA AND 12 WIA (11 EVAC).
 (2) OPN GENEVA PARK: 5 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 5 EN KIA, 1 PW AND 1 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.
 (3) OPN NAMTUCMET BEACH: 2 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 2 FRD WIA (EVAC).
 (4) OPN IRON MOUNTAIN AT 291312H, C TROOP 1/1 CAV CAME IN CONTACT WITH A USEF AND REC'D 1 RPG RD THAT HIT AN M48 TANK (BS323319) 5 KMS SSE OF DUC PHO. THE SOLDIERS RET'D FIRE WITH ORG WPNS AND MORTS. THE CONTACT TERMINATING AT 1315H. RESULTS: 9 NVA KIA, 1 IWC AND SEVERAL DOCUMENTS CAPT'D WITH 5 FRD WIA (EVAC). THE TANK CAUGHT FIRE AND IS A CBT LOSS. AT 291453H, D/4-3 INF REC'D RPG AND SAF AND THEN MADE CONTACT WITH A USEF (BS315328) 7 KMS S OF DUC PHO. D CO RET'D FIRE WITH ORG WPNS AND ARTY AND THE CONTACT BROKE AT 1840H. RESULTS: EN CAS UNK WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 21 WIA (EVAC) ELSEWHERE. 4 INCOMING INCI-

PAGE SIX UMSQ 1954 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DEMO 1 MINE INCIDENT AND 7 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 22 EN KIA AND 2 IWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 57 WIA (48 EVAC).
 B. 2ND ARVN DIV/12TH DIA:
 (1) OPN LIEN KET 313 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
 (2) OPN LIEN KET 63 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
 (3) OPN LIEN KET 414 TERMINATED AT 231200H. FINAL CUM TOTALS 219 EN KIA AND 1 IWC WITH 8 FRD WIA.
 6. (C) RF/PF UNITS: MISC SMALL CONTACTS AND INCIDENTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 11 PW WITH 4 FRD KIA AND 17 WIA.
 7. (C) CAP UNITS: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
 8. (C) SUMMARY OF CAS (AS OF 292400H): CBT ORNG IN ICTZ RESULTED IN 61 EN KIA, 17 PW, 2 DET AND 42 WPNS CAPT'D; VIETNAMESE FORCES ACCT'D FOR EN KIA, 11 PW AND 11 WPNS CAPT'D; VIETNAMESE LOSSES WERE 7 KIA AND 23 WIA. US AND FVMAF RPT'D A TOTAL OF 56 EN KIA, 5 PW, 2 DET AND 31 WPNS CAPT'D; US AND FVMAF LOSSES WERE 18 KIA AND 111 WIA (92 EVAC).

GP-1

BT

1954

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5996 2420235
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 300235Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----(3D MARDIV) B-242-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAIW DA 2185-R
 L 12 MAR
 M XD955675 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 300926H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 300953-1003H
 S K4/12 (155)
 T 10 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U)
 GP-4
 BT
 5996

INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
SEC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO _____

PRIORITY 30 5240 Z AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (HEIN)
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FMFPAC (FWD)

UNCLAS E F W O

FOR III MAF HHC

PERS SKED FOR TRANS TO CONUS/HAWAII

A. FMFPACO 17600.4

1. REF A MEMO. THE NUMBER OF PERS SKED FOR PCS TO CONUS/
HAWAII AND 30 DAYS SPL IV FOR THE REMAINDER OF MO IS AS
FOLLOWS:

29AUG69 TO 31AUG69
PCS 181 REPEAT 181
SPL IV NONE REPEAT NONE

CCN 4418 RELEASED BY MAJ J. J. [Signature] TIL 300930 H

PERSO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SIC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO

ROUTINE 300242 2 AUG69

FROM: CC THIRD MANDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CC FMFPAC

UNCLAS F T O

LCPL L. BOWEN 242 52 45/2531 USMC

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 212155Z AUG69

1. SNM HQ CASE LXT O/S TOUR APPL REF A. DOMESTIC
PROBLEM IMMEDIATE FAMILY. RTD 4SEP69. RECOM APPL.

CCN 441 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 300930 H

PERSO

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Daulton
 DEAFTER PFC R. G. GOVIER
 SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 362505 AUG69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (BKIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACATS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 CG III MAP

(D-005) FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 HQ BN

UNCLAS EFTO

CASUALTY REPORT - (1154-69)

A. MARCORCASPROGMAN, CHAP 4

1. IAW REF A 14 CAS RPTS (7 HOSTILE AND 7 NON-HOSTILE)

(1) A. PFC JOSEPH A. ECHAVARRIA
 229 26 99/0311 USMC
 B. B/1/3 (13114)
 C. 28AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. PW ABDOMEN FR EN RKT W/IN
 A DEF POSITION
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. NO
 I. NO

(2) A. PVT KENNETH R. EIAM
 253 77 02/0341 USMC
 B. G/2/4 (13176)
 C. 26AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FRAGWD LEFT ARM, LEFT
 SIDE OF BACK, 2ND DIGIT
 RT HAND FR EN RKT W/
 IN A DEF POSITION
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. NO
 I. NO

(3) A. LCPL STEPHEN M. HUDAK JR.
 248 97 05/0351 USMC
 B. B/1/3 (13114)
 C. 28AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD
 FR EN RKT W/IN A DEF
 POSITION
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. NO
 I. NO

(4) A. CPL PERCY W. HUFFMAN
 239 58 26/0311 USMC
 B. HAS/1/4 (13161)
 C. 26AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FRAGWD RT SHOULDER, LEFT
 ARM FR EN RKT W/IN A
 DEF POSITION
 F. EXC/EXC
 G. TIFRD
 H. NO
 I. NO

ADJ

G-1/INSP/OSJA *mk*

CASUALTY REPORT (11-4-69) CONTINUED

- (5) A. CPL CLARENCE A. REYNOLDS JR. (6) A. LCPL JAMES H. RITTER
243 84 37/3371/0311 USMC 240 66 89/2531 USMC
B. B/1/3 (13114) B. H&S/1/4
C. 26AUG69 C. 26AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. MULTIPLE FRAGMDS BOTH LEGS E. FRAGMND RT KNEE FR EN
FR EN RKT W/IN A DEF POSITION RKT W/IN A DEF POSITION
F. GOOD/GOOD F. EXC/EXC
G. 3D MED EN G. TIFRTD
H. NO H. NO
I. NO I. NO
- (7) A. PFC LEONARD WALKER 2. FOL NON-HOSTILE CAS RPTS
252 84 49/0351 USMC
B. 0/2/4 (13176)
C. 27AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FRAGMND NECK, BACK, RT THIGH,
RT WRIST FR EN RKT W/IN A
DEF POSITION
F. FAIR/GOOD
G. USS REPOSE
H. NO
I. NO
- (8) A. PFC WILLIAM J. ASHLINE
244 19 20/0351 USMC
B. 1/3/3 (13137)
C. 27AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FRAGMND BACK FR FRIENDLY
ARTY RND
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED EN
H. N/A
I. NO/INVEST WILL BE
SUBMITTED
- (9) A. PFC DAVID B. CONLEY
247 97 61/0311 USMC
B. 1/3/3 (13137)
C. 27AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FRAGMND RT SHOULDER, RT ARM,
CHEST FR FRIENDLY ARTY RND
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED EN
H. N/A
I. NO/INVEST WILL BE SUBMITTED
- (10) A. PFC RICHARD M. FELTZ
249 53 99/0311 USMC
B. 1/3/3 (13137)
C. 27AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FRAGMND CHEST FR FRIENDLY
ARTY RND
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED EN
H. N/A
I. NO/INVEST WILL BE
SUBMITTED
- (11) A. CPL JOSEPH L. GOODPASTER
245 63 67/0311 USMC
B. D/1/3 (13116)
C. 24AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. INFECTION LEFT LEG FR
PREVIOUS GSW SUSTAINED
20AUG69
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED EN
H. N/A
I. NO

CASUALTY REPORT (1154-69) CONTINUED

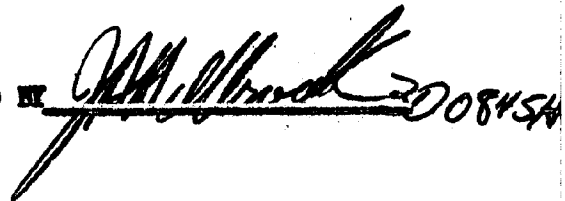
(12) A. PFC RONALD L. KENNEDY
 251 65 78/0311 USMC
 B. B/1/4 (13164)
 C. 23AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. LACERATION 2ND DIGIT RT
 HAND WHEN FELL W/RUNNING
 IN CT AREA
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED IN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

(13) A. PFC STEVE SCOTT
 245 53 88/0311 USMC
 B. L/3/3 (13137)
 C. 27AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FRAGWD RT SHOULDER
 FR FRIENDLY ARTY RND
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED IN
 H. N/A
 I. NO/INVEST WILL BE
 SUBMITTED

(14) A. SGT ROBERT J. ZEMAITIS
 189 96 58/0141 USMC
 B. HQ CO, HQ BN (13002)
 C. 25AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. USS REFUSE
 H. N/A
 I. NO

CCN

RELEASED BY



DRAFTED BY B. B. PORTER
 SECT ADJ PHONE DH 3271
 CWO

PRIORITY 300252 AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (--) (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D-008)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 CG NINTH MAB (S-002)
 CO FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCL S E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

1. FMFPAC P1650.1B

2. REF A REFERS.

A. WALTER J. L. GRIFFIN, PFC 245 02 22/0351 USMC

B. CO C, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSM W/UV

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN THE REPUBLIC OF NVN WHILE SERV AS A MACHINEGUNNER W/CO C, 1ST

BN, 9TH MAR. ON 18JUN69, THE PLAT OF WHICH PFC GRIFFIN WAS A MBR WAS PATROLLING IN THE KHE SANH VALLEY, QUANG TRI

PROV WHEN THEY ^{PLAT} SUDDENLY CAME UNDER A HVY VOL OF EN AUTO WEPS AND RPG FIRE FR THE 1ST CO SIZE EN FOR, WAITING IN

AMBUSH. ALTHOUGH SERIOUSLY WOUNDED DUR THE INITIAL M. MENTS OF CONTACT, PFC GRIFFIN COURAGEOUSLY BEGAN DELIVERING

DEVASTATING COVER FIRE FOR THE REST OF HIS PLAT AS THEY CONSOLIDATED THEIR FORCES AND RECOVERED THEIR WOUNDED.

DESPITE THE EXTREME PAIN ~~WOUNDS~~ OF HIS WOUNDS, PFC GRIFFIN UNDAUNTEDLY, REFUSED MEDICAL AID AND CONTD TO PROVIDE

COVERING FIRE FOR HIS PLAT'S MANEUVER UNTIL HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY AN EN GRENADE. BY HIS SELFLESS DETERMINATION

AND DEVOTION TO HIS FELLOW MAR, PFC GRIFFIN SAVED THE LIVES OF MANY OF HIS COMRADES AND CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY TO

ADJ

W. J. L. Griffin

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

THE SUCCESSFUL ACCOMP OF HIS UNIT'S MISSION, THEREBY UPHOLDING
THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 18JUN69

H. NONE

CCN

4412

RELEASED BY

(U) m K Jones

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DOK/LEY
 SEC PIU PH 3227
 CNO

IMMEDIATE 309340 Z AUG69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (RUM) DOW
 TO: THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MACH)
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
 SECOND ARVN REGIMENT

6314

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAR HOT REPORT

MISSION NO: 722 TGT NO: 1Z0800SL TOT: 1800-2040H 29AUG69

ITEM NO:	COORD	RETURNS
----------	-------	---------

1	YD 296776	1
2	XD 960923	1

MISSION NO: 725 TGT NO: 1Z0800SL TOT: 0050-0350H 30AUG69

ITEM NO:	COORD	RETURNS
----------	-------	---------

1	XD 980031	2
2	XD 874397	1
3	XD 723373	1

GP-4

CCN 4414 RELEASED BY P. B. Schubert TIME AUG69

G-2 (PIU)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSK 5997 2420355
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 300355Z AUG 59
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT--(3D MARDIV 5-242-3
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 21 35-R
 O 301120H
 R 301131-1135H
 S B 8/4 (175)
 T 5 HEQ
 2. (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5997

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

De
DRAFTER 8/W D/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 5364/3612 DGH
CWO

PRIORITY 00008 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG CHIEF HARDIV (-) (REIN) FIF
TO: CHIEF HARDIV (-) (REIN) FIF

INFO: CG FOR LOGGERS
FIF BRVVO
FIFST BNS FIFTH INF DIV (RECH)

UNCLAS FIF T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 62-70

1. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE:

ITEM: 1315-C256 CG 8MM HE M374 W/FZ PD M52445 LOT MA-102-118.
REASON: SHORT ROUND

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOT TURN IN TO NEAREST SUPPORTING LSA/ASP.

CGM 4/2/3 RELEASED BY *MRB*

TIME 30 1300 H Aug 69

OR DO STAND *delw*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSR
DE UUMSD 6000 2427630
ZNY CCCCC

O 300630Z AUG 59
FM THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSVIII MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON 179 300601H TO 301200H AUG 59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

PLT A/1/3 YD013563 1/3/3(-) XD975614
B/1/3 YD021623 PLT I/3/3 XD977611
C/1/3(-) YD003533 W/3/3(-) ECB
D/1/3 YD339596 PLT K/3/3 XD999545
E/2/3(-) YD092533 L/3/3 ECB
PLT E/2/3 YD067575 M/3/3(-) XD954593
PLT E/2/3 YD103556 PLT M/3/3 XD971503
G/2/3(-) YD125552
PLT G/2/3 YD130553
PLT G2/3 YD143553

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED

PAGE TWO UUMSD 6000 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS:

3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

6000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 6003 2423740
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 300740Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV(-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DGH
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP 239 300301H TO 330503H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY AT 291545H B/5/4 ARTY FS3 HAI LANG OBS 1 FEMALE WHO WAS LOCATING POSITIONS OF TRIP FLARES. RESULTS 1 DET
 B. LATE ENTRY AT 291530H 15TH CIT VIC 422472 HAD VN CIV TURN IN 1 AK-47 AND 3 AK- MAG W/AMMO RESULTS 1 IWC
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP 237
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 DET 1 IWC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6003 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USA	USMC	USN
KIA	3	1	0
WIA(E)	0	30	2
WIA(N)	0	17	0
MIA	0	1	0

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	75	3
POW	1	1
RET	2	0
DET	25	
IWC	41	
CSWC	7	
GP-4		
BT		
6003		

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

R. A. Daulton
 DRAFTER PFC R. G. GOVIER
 SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300744 AUG 69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoIS, G-2
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG INHPAC
 THIRD FSR
 CG III MAF

THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD ENGR BN
 (D-21) SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 HQ BN

ENCLOS EPTC

CASUALTY REPORT - (1197-69)

A. MARCOR/CASPROCMAN, CHAP 4

1. IAW REF A 12 CAS RPTS (12 NON-HOSTILE)

(2) A. PFC JOSEPH CHAVEZ
 250 64 87/0911 USMC
 B. M/3/4 (13188)
 C. 27AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

(2) A. 1STLT PAUL S. CUPPY
 010 58 96/1902 USMC
 B. M/3D ENGR BN (13404)
 C. 24AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

(3) A. PFC CHARLES W. GRIFFIN
 253 69 17/1371 USMC
 B. M/3D ENGR BN (13403)
 C. 26AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI
 E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

(A) A. SGT LEONARD MOONTE
 239 55 51/0911 USMC
 B. M/3/4 (13188)
 C. 27AUG69
 D. QUANG TRI RVN
 E. CELLULITIS RT ARM
 F. GOOD/GOOD
 G. 3D MED BN
 H. N/A
 I. NO

ADJ G-1/INSP

CASUALTY REPORT (1157-69) CONTINUED

- (5) A. PFC DANIEL G. LAVOIE
249 31 36/1371 USMC
B. A/3D ENGR BN (13403)
C. 24AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. SCHIZOPHRENIC PERSONALITY
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USNH GUAM
H. N/A
I. NO
- (6) A. PFC BRUCE MOORE
247 63 23/0311 USMC
B. E/3/A (13186)
C. 25AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. GASTRO INTESTINAL BLEEDING
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USS REPOSE
H. N/A
I. NO
- (7) A. PFC THEODORE J. MIKOWSKI
249 24 54/0311 USMC
B. G/2/3 (13126)
C. 28AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO
- (8) A. LCPL STANLEY A. NISTRON
247 44 76/0141 USMC
B. HQ CO, HQ BN (13002)
C. 25JUN69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FRACTURE RT ARM WHEN JUMPED IN DITCH W/SEEKING RAPID COVER DUR EN INCOMING
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USNH GUAM
H. N/A
I. NO
- (9) A. PFC STEPHEN SALMERI
248 88 61/0311 USMC
B. H/3/4 (13188)
C. 27AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO
- (10) A. LCPL DANIEL M. SMALL
243 25 58/1371 USMC
B. E/3D ENGR BN (13404)
C. 27AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO
- (11) A. PFC KENNETH C. WHITE
251 08 18/0311 USMC
B. H/3/4 (13188)
C. 26AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. ABSCESS LEFT BUTTOCK
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. USS REPOSE
H. N/A
I. NO
- (12) A. LCPL EVERETT B. WILLEY
242 07 64/1371 USMC
B. E/3D ENGR BN (13404)
C. 27AUG69
D. QUANG TRI RVN
E. FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN
F. GOOD/GOOD
G. CO D, 3D MED BN
H. N/A
I. NO

COM

RELEASED BY

JN Donnan 301405H

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
SLC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO

PRIORITY 300746 2 AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E P T O

PRU NOM

A. TELECON BETWEEN III MAF ADJ OFFICE (GYSGT ROUSEAU)
AND 3D MARDIV PERS OFFICE (SSGT MASON) OF 29 AUG 69

1. IAW REF A FOL NOM SUB:

GYSGT R. F. EGAN 106 20 89/0369 USMC

SSGT G. W. PRATER 185 67 99/0369 USMC

2. THIS HQ WILL ISSUE ORDERS DIR ABOVE NAMED MARINES REPT
III MAF NLT 15 SEP 69 FOR INTERVIEW.

CCN 411180 RELEASED BY W. Y. H. [Signature] TIME 301335 H

PERSO

63

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE 3126
C/O

PRIORITY 300750 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CG MCAS EL TORO

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CG MCAS EL TORO 271721Z AUG 69
B. CG MCAS EL TORO 082257Z AUG 69

1. REF A REFERS. REF B NOT RECD NOR INDIVIDUAL REFERRED TO
IDENTIFIED REF A. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN 4451 RELEASED BY *J. Hallmark* TIME 301335 H

PERSO 001335 *up*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO _____

ROUTINE 300752 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: HQBN (D-022)

UNCLAS E F T C

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECON APPR.

A. SGT
B. WHITE, E. G.
C. 226 16 CO
D. 3421
E. 20FEB68
F. 20NOV69
G. THREE MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 5MAR70
J. ONE/SIX MO
K. CMC LTR DFEL/2C-ALH-1 OF 31JUL69

63 H

CCN 4452 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 301335 H

PERSO *NEW*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6004 2420845
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 300845Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-X; REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----(3 D MARDIV) 11-242-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 LI08
 M YD237765 SHDMZ
 N GUNDOWNER "R"
 O 301355H
 P BNKERS W/2-3019. BOMBS
 Q NONE
 R 301425-1516H
 S O 8/4 (8")
 T 13 HEQ
 U 1 BNKER DEST
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6004

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1919 1919

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6005 2420850
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 300850Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----(3D MARDIV) 12-242-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L 108

M YD022670

N SID

O 301430H

P MOV

Q NONE

R 301447-1456H

S B 8/4 (175)

T 5 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6005

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PP UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSQA UUMSQD UUMSQG UUMSJEAB UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD
 DE UUMSJEAB 55 2420950

ZNY CCCCC

P 300920Z AUG 69

FM CG 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN

TO 101ST ABN DIV AIG 3500

UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN

UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY PHB RVN

UUMSQG/CG 1ST MAR LTV DNG RVN

UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DHA RVN

UUMSQA/KG AMERICAL DIV CHI RVN

ZEN/CG FORLOGCOMD DNG RVN

ZEN/CG 1ST ACD PHV RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AVDG-SI 280620H

FOR SIGO

SUBJ: PEN & INK CHANGE 15 FOR AUG, 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) SOI,

EFFECTIVE 0001H SEPT 69 (U)

1. (C) SOI ITEM 52-19: CHANGE NET 3 TO 64.00, CHANGE NET 4
 TO 35.00.

2. (C) SOI ITEM 52B-19: CHANGE NET 2 TO 56.00. GP-4

BT

545

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALZCZCEAA35
2420353

0 P 301011Z AUG 65
FM CG III MAF
TO UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS
UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
UUMSQW/CG FMAW
UUMSQG/CG 13 MARDIV
UUMSQR/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE
UUMQA/CG AMERICAL DIV
ZEN/CG 79.5
ZEN/CG 79.4
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV
UUMSJEATG 131ST ABN DIV (AM)
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: COC/10

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 300600-301700 H AUG 1969 (U)

1. 291930H DELAYED RPT: A WORK TRAIN ON THE WAY TO A
TRAIN WRECK WHICH OCCURRED VIC AT535977 AT 290935H WAS
BLOWN UP BY UNK MANS (AT341962) 17 1/2 KMS ESE OF PHU

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 2002 C O N F I D E N T I A L
LOC. THE ENGINE WAS BLOWN OFF THE TRACK AND IS 35 PERCENT DAM.
FOUR CARS WERE DERAILED AND 13 MEERS OF TRACK DAM. THERE
WERE 7 RF WIA (EVAC) A PLT FROM B/2-327TH INF WAS SENT
TO THE AREA AS A REACTION FORCE. (J-123, 143, XXIV CORPS)
2. 291530H DELAYED RPT: L/3/7 MAR WHILE ON A SWEEP VIC
AT052273 5 1/2 KMS NE OF HIEP DUC FND 7 DEAD VN VIC LYING
FACE DOWN IN A LINE ON A PATIO NEXT TO A BEST HOUSE. ALL
HAD REC'D MULTIPLE GUNSHOT WOUNDS IN THE BACK OF THEIR HEADS
AND BODIES FROM CLOSE RANGE. THE BODIES INCLUDED 80 ELDERLY
MAN, 1 MIDDLE AGED MLE, 1 MIDDLE AGED FEMALE, 5 CHILDREN
5-10 YRS OF AGE AND 1 BABY 9-10 MONTHS OLD IN THE ARMS OF
THE FEMALE. THEY WERE BURIED IN A SITE NEAR WHERE THEY WERE
FND. (J-150, 102, 15 MARDIV)
3. 300615H: L/3/7 MAR IN COLLECT PSN BWAT943273) 5 KMS NE
OF HIEP DUC REC'D 3X32MM MORT RDS RESULTING IN 12 FRD WIA
(9 EVAC). C/B WAS FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS. (J-1, 1ST MAR-
DIV)
4. 301340H: A/3-15 ARTY AT FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) 12 KMS
NW OF TAM KY REC'D 3X122MM RKT: RESULTING IN 2 US WIA (EVAC).
C/B WAS FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS. (J-133, AMERICAL DIV)

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 2002 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 300950H: C/1-1 CAV FND 3 NVA BODIES LYING ON THE GND
(BS304312) 7 KMS S OF DUC PHO. THE BODIES WERE APPROX 12
HRS OLD AND HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY. (J-47, AMERICAL DIV)

GP-4

BT

2002

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO VJMSK
 DE UJMSO 5007 2421040
 LNY 30000
 O 301740Z AUG 59
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) CQC DGH ..
 TO VJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT----- (3D MARDIV) 10-242-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R
 L 103
 M YD893593 SHDMZ
 N SUNDOWNER "J" (103 AQ)
 O 30133SH
 P BNKERS
 Q NONE
 R 301356-1445H
 S A 8/4 (175)
 T 37 HEQ
 U 1 BNKER DAM
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5007

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/200/24c
SRC 21 PENDING 9121
SRC

ROUTINE 301134 2 AUG 69

FROM: OF THIRD MARDET (-) (REIN)
TO: CG III MAF
CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CGC
CG JWP PAC
THIRTEEN SLAKES
THIRD FORSCORRECT
FE & BC CAMPEN
FE & BC CAMPEN
SECOND IN FOURTH MAR

C3H

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: CG III MAF FSO

PARENTS LCOL. WILLIAM J. RICHARDS EAB BY 27 USMC

- A. CG FORLOGCOMD 090741Z JUL 69
- B. CG III MAF 301206Z JUL 69
- C. CG III MAF 171122Z AUG 69

1. FOR CG III MAF: DELAY IN RESPONSE DUE TO EXTENSIVE SEARCH FOR SEN PARENTS BY SEN PARENT UNIT.
2. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE RESULTS OF THE SEN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REF A, B AND C REFER.

CCN 4505 RELEASED BY ECP/brady 301440 2 AUG 69

SUPD

D7

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

** *ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 6003 2421135
 ZNY CCCC
 Z 301135Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-242-2
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2135-R:
 L 103
 M YD245323 NMDZ
 N SUNDOWNER-R* (135A0)
 O 301535H
 P ACT S/A/F
 Q DMZ INCIDENT NO. 13-242-1 DTG 300955Z AUG 69
 R 301545-1715H
 S B 8/4 (175)
 T 112HEQ
 U 8 SEC FIRE 6 BNKERS DEST 1 BNKER DAM 2 SEC EXPL 1VEH DAM
 50 METERS TRENCH DEST 12 HOOCHES DEST 1 COMMAND BNKER DEST
 S/A/FIRE SILENCED
 2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6003

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6009 2421136
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301136Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DM Z INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-242-1
 1(C) SUBM IAW SA2185-R
 L 108
 M XD059707 SHDMZ
 N BARRISTER " M" (12MAR AO)
 O 301445H
 P EN IN OPEN
 Q NONE
 R 301528-1631 H
 S B1/40 (105)
 T 56 HEQ 3WP
 U EXCL COVG
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6009

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6010 2421137
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301137Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-242-2
 I (C) SUBM IAW SA2185-R:
 L (1) 12MA R (1) 108
 M XD237765 SHDMZ
 N SUN DOWNER "R" (108 AO)
 O 30 1402H
 BNKERS
 Q NONE
 R (1) 301415-1444H (2) 301425-1516H
 S (1) C8" (2) C8/4 (175)
 T (1) 3HEQ (2) 21HEQ
 U (1) 1 BNKER DAM (2) 1SEC D EXPL
 2(U) ADDENDUM REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6010

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 6011 2421138
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301138Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-242-1
 I(C) SUBM IAW SA2183-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 907678 SHDMZ
 N EAGLE EYE "Y" (DIV A0)
 O 301450H
 P EN IN OPEN
 Q NONE
 R 301500-1505H
 S OV-10
 T SUPPRESSIVE ORD
 U 100 OVER 1000 1 SEC D FIRE
 2 (7) INITI AL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6011

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J O MICK ⁷¹
SEC PERSO PHONE DUNG HA 3126
CWU

ROUTINE 301150 2 AUG69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (MAIN)

TO: CG NINTH MAB

(5004)

INFO: JMC

CG FIRST MARDIV

CG RAEPAC

CG RAFLANT

CG MOB CAMP BUTLER

CG III MAF

CG MCAS ELTORO

CG MOB CAMLEN

CG SECOND MARDIV

MARKKS NAVSTA SPRAN

SECOND BN NINTH MAR

(0028)

637

1. COMH CENTER HEADRESS CMC 282336Z AUG69 AS TREC.

CCN 4586

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

H

MSGT G A LAND 104 91 CL/0369 USMC

AQT

RNE

DECLASSIFIED

NNNNVV VPC781TIZVA 2960054

RR RUMHVP

ZNR UUUUU

RTTUZYUW RUEBMOA4892 2402131-UUUU--RUMHLA RUMHVP.

ZNR UUUUU

R 282336Z AUG 69

FM CMC

TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

RUMHVP/RG THIXRD MARDIV

INFO RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

EZEN/CG FMPLANT

RUAOAJA/CG MCB CAMP BUETLER

ZEN/CG III MAF

ZEN/CG MCAS ELTORO

ZEN/CG MCB CAMLEJ

ZEN/CG SECOND MARDIV

ZEN/MARBKS NAVSTA SFRN

BT

UNCLAS

PCSO FOL PERS USMC CNIN MY LTR DFB1/2C-TL 7 JUL 69 NOTAL MOD
 INDC RPT CG SECOND MARDIV CAMLEJ (MCC 122) IF DEPT YOURCOM MODO
 ET LV ADD

FIRST MARDIV

MSGT E F ALLEN 563528/0369

THIRD MARD V

MSGT G A LAND 1049101/0369

BT

4892 282336Z AUG 69

A-AdJ

780

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MAS/JM
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CNO

PRIORITY 30/12/6 Z AUG 69 COPY TO: G-2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, (-) (REIN) DGH, RVN
TO: COMUSMACV, SON, RVN
INFO: CG FLETPAC, CAIP SMITH, HAWAII
CDR TASK, FORCE ALP A, INK, THAILAND
CG III MAF, DNG, RVN
CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
THIRD MARINES, DGH, RVN
FOURTH MARINES, FOB, RVN
TWELFTH MARINES, DGH, RVN
FIRST BOE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH), QT, RVN
THIRD RECON BN, QT, RVN

COC
CIC
TIO

RumCOPB

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE MSG

SENSOR ACTIVATION REPORT (C)

A. MSG DIR 525-27

I. ACTIVATION REPORT A/8/13

1. (C) ACTIVATE STRING 806

- A. THREE MINISIDS
- B. 00/24, 25, 26
- C. XD94596025, XD94666015, XD93806035
- D. 30 AUG 69
- E. SET FOR END BATT LIFE
- F. RECOVERABLE MODE
- G. SEVENTY-SEVEN (DUEL BLADE)

GP-1;

CCN 4538 RELEASED BY MAS/JM TIME 2000 H AUG 69

GSV/G-2/a-3/COC/CIC/TIO

Rmb

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 301305Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA IAR PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484.

"A" CMD/1/4 XD 911496.

"B" CMD/1/4 YD 000484.

A/1/4 XD 902485, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

B/1/4 XD 895513, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C/1/4 XD 911496, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H(-)/3/4 XD 928442, HELILIFT TO VCB.

I/M/3/4 XD 845456, HELILIFT TO VCB.

"CRYSTAL STAR" XD 855496, CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 1/4 OPERATIONS.

HQ/3/4 YD 000484.

L(-)/3/4 XD 890527, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ON BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE 9 NORTH OF VCB AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO 9007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/1/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

K/3/4 YD 000484, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

L(-)/3/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/L/3/4 XD 979480, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT SIGNAL HILL.

D/1/4 YD 000484, HELILIFT TO FSB CATES AND HILL 950.

E/2/4 YD 000484, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT VCB.

3/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484, CONTINUE DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3/4 OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

TEAMS LOCATIONS RESULTS

S VCB NONE

2 FSB CATES NONE

2 CUA VIET NONE

BUSHMASTER:

1/4 3/4

AA 7 -

X 6 12

P - -

D - 3

DD 3 1

KY 1 3

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 321310Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR SITREP 180, 301201H-301800H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484, "A" CMD/1/4
 XD 911496, "B" CMD/1/4 YD 000484, A/1/4 XD 902485, B/1/4
 XD 895513, C/1/4 XD 911496, M(-)/3/4 XD 928442, 1/M/3/4
 XD 845456, "CRYSTAL STAR" XD 855496, HQ/3/4 YD 000484, I(-)/3/4
 XD 980527, 2/1/3/4 YD 000484, K/3/4 YD 000484, L(-)/3/4
 YD 000484, 3/L/3/4 XD 979480, D/1/4 YD 000484, E/2/4 YD 000484,
 3/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1/4(-) (REIN) CONTINUED SECURITY
 MISSION AT FSB CATES AND HILL 950 AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. 3/4(-) (REIN) CONTINUED
 SECURITY MISSION AT VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAINED SPARROW
 HAWK/BALD EAGLE AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT
 OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO 90077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE
 NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

FR: 22 WIA (MED) EN: 16 NVA KIA

17 WIA (MINOR) 1 DET

16 IWC

CP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 301315Z AUG 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, COMB HA
 INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 234, 301201H-301800H AUG 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: "A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591, "B" CMD/2/4 YD 980484,
 F/2/4 XD 912591, G/2/4 XD 864579, H/2/4 XD 888589.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4 (-) CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION AT

FSB RUSSELL AND CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 ASSIGNED AO.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 2/4 (-) TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE NIGHTTIME

ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

FR: 9 KIA EN: 28 NVA KIA
 24 VIA (MED) 6 IWC

GP-4
 ET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 301320Z AUG 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA
INFOYZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A LOPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON PLANS, LOCATIONS AND SCOUT
SNIPER REPORT

"A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591.

"B" CMD/2/4 YD 000484.

F/2/4 XD 912591, CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 XD 864579, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

H/2/4 XD 88589, CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT-NEGATIVE

BUSHMASTER:

AA-9, X-4, RR-2, P-5, DD-1

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VA

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 6012 2421330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301330Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ IDAHO CA NYON SITREP 180 301201 H 301800H AUG 69

CI UNIT LOCATIONS

3 MAR CP ECB 2/3CP CLDH
 1/3 CP FSB FULLER E(-) 040551
 A(-) KGB E PLT 067575
 A PLT 018563 E PLT 040551
 B 026629 G(-) 125552
 C(-) 011592 GPLT 180557
 C PLT FSB FULLER G PLT 148558
 OPLT 00 8592 H(-) C-3 BRIDGE
 D(-) 045595 H PLT CLDH
 H PLT DHCB
 3/3 CP ECB K PLT 999544
 I 973615 L ECB
 KC(-) ECB M(-) 954598
 M PLT 973615

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6012 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C2 SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS

CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSN S ASSIGNED

U 3 CONTACTS NONE

U4 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

C5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

US. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

6012

A01 MM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 6015 2421415
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301415Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 234, 301201H-301800H AUG 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: "A" CMD/2/4 XD 912591, "B" CMD/2/4 YD 000484,
 F/2/4 XD 912591, G/2/4 XD 8645 79, H/2/4 XD 888589.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS UNITS CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY
 ACTS

M CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE NIGHTTIME

ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

6014

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 6015 2421415ZNY CCCCC
 O 301415Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR SITREP 180, 301201H-301800H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: HQ 4TH MARINES YD 000484, "A" CMD/1/4
 XD 911496, "B" CMD/1/4 YD 000484, A/1/4 XD 902485, B/1/4
 XD 895513, C/1/4 XD 911496, M(-)/3/4 XD 928442, I/M/3/4
 XD 845456, "CRYSTAL STAR" XD 855496, HQ/3/4 YD 000484, I(-)/3/4
 XD 980527, 2/I/3/4 YD 000484, K/3/4 YD 000484, L(-)/3/4
 YD 000484, 3/L/3/4 XD 979480, D/1/4 YD 000484, E/2/4 YD 000484,
 2/3RD TANK BN. YD 000484.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED
 DAY ACTS.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE
 NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

CP-4

BT

6015

MMMM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD GYPQY 2421420
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301420Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) :9: SA
 :59 77. (XXIV CORPS, TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT

3D MARDIV) 16-24)-1.

1. SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L 12 TH MAR

M YD235780 SHDMZ

N BARRISTER 62 (FO A-2)

O 301819H

P BNKR

Q NONE

R 301846-1928H

S "C" 8"

T 18 HEQ 16 HED

U 1 BNKR DEST

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6016

, , , ,

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6017 2421421
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301421Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RGC
 L 108

3D MAR DIV) 17-242-1

M YD 011691 SHDMZ
 N SUNDOWNER "J" (108A0)

O 301841H
 P BNKR
 Q NONE
 R 301910-1940H
 S "A" 8/4(175)

T 18 HEQ 16 HED
 U 2 BNKR DEST
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4

BT
 6017

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6018 2421 422
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301422Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L NCF

3D MAR DIV)

18-242-1

M YD 204784 SHDMZ
 N ANCHOR 2 (TPS2-5 A-2)
 O 301950H
 P 10 NVA
 Q NONE
 R 302002-2011H
 S USS BOSTON 8"/55
 T 20 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6018

CONFIDENTIAL

30 Aug 69

DRAFTER 21/EJM/RJM
 SEC 21 PHONE 3121
 CWO

ROUTINE 301512 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (HEIN)
 INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG MCSC BARSTOW

CM

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MCSC BARSTOW 260024 2 AUG 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CGN 4548 RELEASED BY ECP/Prubely TIME 301425 2 AUG 69
Supro *Rmc*

NNNNVV VPA830ZVA 5 130422
 RRBYW0607Z BYWTKSQYXU TTZVA 5140422
 RR RUMHVP
 ZNY EEEEE
 RTTEZYWW RUEBNA0181 2380501-EEEE--RUMHVP.
 ZNY EEEEE ZOV RUEBNA0030 REROUTE OF RUWISAA0181 2372327
 R 252132Z AUG 69
 FM MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
 TO RUMLMPA/CG FORLOGCOMD
 RUAOANA/THIRD FORSVCRT
 RUWJFA/PE&BC CAMPEN
 RUEBNA/PE&BC CAMLEJ
 RUEBNA/CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUEBHOA/CMC (COS)
 RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
 RHMNAFA/CG THIRD MAF
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PERSEFF PROPERTY OF SGT DANIEL J. BEHEYT 238 89 07/0311 USMC

1. SNM FORMER MBR G CO 2DBN 9THMAR 3DMARDIV/WIA 21APR69

EVAC TO USS REPOSE ON 21APR69

TO GUAM MI ON 25APR 69 TO NAVHOSP OAK ON 23JUN69

2. REQ SEARCH BE CONDUCTED FOR PERSEFF GRP ONE LAST SEEN VICINITY
 OF CO AREA ON 1APR69 ALSO CLAIMS BAGGAGE GRP TWO STORED
 ON OKINAWA.

3. IF HELD SHIP TO MCFO 00 HARRISON SFRAN, CALIF. 04000; 8P

SHB0030 40:00 40:00 40:00 40:00

4. REPLY REQ NLT 4 SEPTEMBER 1969

BT

0181 252152Z AUG 69

A-54000

2

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6021 2421530
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301530Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

3D MAR DIV)

19-242-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 MAR

M YD 243762 SHDMZ

N BARRISTER GYWT (TPS 25-A-2)

O 302022H

P 6 EN

Q NONE

C 302030-2104H

S M4/12 (155)

T 18 HEQ 6 ICM

U EXCL COV MOV CEASED

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6021

NN NN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6022 2421535
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301535Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT 3D MAR DIV) 20-242-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L 12 MAR
 M YD 210776 SHDMZ
 N BARRISTER 625 (TPS 25 A-2)
 O 302145H
 P 5 EN
 Q NON
 R 302150-2213H
 S M 4/12 (155)
 T 24 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2(U) INIPAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6022

; . . .

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6023 2421536
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301536Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 VTO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

3D MAR DV)

21-242-1

1(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L 108

M YD 038697 SHDMZ

N SID

VO 302130H

P: MOV

Q NONE

R 302150-2200H

S CB/4 (8")

T 5 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6023

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 6025 2421602

ZNY CCCCC

O 301602Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC JGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

3D MAR DIV)

122-242-1

1. 3RD MAR DIV SENSOR

301609H YD065705 SHDMZ 10 EN UNK NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO
FRIENDLIES

274 ARTY RADAR A-2

300230-0235H YD172809- YD172810-NHDMZ 6 EN N" A-2

301910-1917H YD162807- YD168834 NHDMZ 3 EN SE A-2

301921-1925H YD180788- YD179789 NHDMZ 4 EN NW A-2

301930-1934H YD211830- YD209831 NHDMZ 2 EN W A-2

301940-1944H YD150812- YD150812 NHDMZ 8 EN UNK A-2

301944-1949H YD146810- YD147811 NHDMZ 3 EN NE A-2

GP-4

BT

6025

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

9
DRAFTER 21/HJM/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 301612 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (NRIN)
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: CG MARCORSUPACT PHILA

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA 250521 2 AUG 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CGN 4532 RELEASED BY ECF/mbcdy TIME 291125 2 AUG 69

Supra

Rmb

DECLASSIFIED

V

V

VPA90800IVA 1200935

PP RUMHVP

ZNY EEEEE

PCTEZYUW RUEOJAA8265 2370521-EEEE--RUMHLA RUMHVP.

TNY EEEEE

P 250521Z AUG 69

FROM. CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA.

D RUMHLA&FIRST BN SEVENTH MAR

INFO RUEBHOA&CMC

RUHMA&CG FMFPAC

CG FMFPAC

RUMHVP&CG THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS. EFTO

MARES SUPPLY STATUS

FR 828&MAR FOR AAC M11210 INFO CSX/11 AND A04J

A. MCO P3000.2B

DOCUMENT NSMBER ITEM NAME

1. M11210 8314 1214 GENERATOR SET

AGM STATUS 9194STOCK DENIAL STATUS WILL FOLLOW

2. REF. A. APPLIES.

067

BT

250521Z AUG 69

P- SUPPO

4

7

CONFIDENTIAL

QPP UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 5024 2

21600

ZNY CCCCC

P 301630Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 300001H-302400H AUG 59

NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED

GP-4

BT

6024

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

301736Z AUG 69

FM CG THIRD MARINE

TO MB TI SFRAN

TRAN FAC MCAS EL TORO

INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

TRAN FAC CAMP BUTLER

MB LONG BEACH

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PFC DANIEL A. JONES III

249155410001 USMC

1. SNM DEPT THIS COMU ON 1 JUL 69 FOR FIFTEEN DAYS EMERGLY.

2. SNM INVOLVED IN AUTO ACCIDENT 1 JUL 69. SNM PLACED ON MED HOLD

BY USNH LONG BEACH ON 14 JUL 69. SNM TO BE REEVALUATED 21 JUL 69.

3. REQ INFO THIS COMU ASAP OF DATE DUE TO RPT FR MED HOLD OR INFO

ON PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.

BT

4556

DIV REL By

ADS

JAD Allright

Time 300930 H

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMS JEA UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSQD 6029 2421745
 ZN Y CCCCC
 0 301745Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DGH
 TO UUMS K/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMS JEA/101ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 UU MSEMA/ 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) SITREP 1567 300001-302400H AUG 69
 1 (C) MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY
 (1) A GEORGIA TAR
 B NO CHANGE
 C NO CHANGE
 D THROUGH J NO CHANGE
 K CUMULATIVE RESULTS
 USMC USN ENEMY
 KIA0 0 KIA15
 WIA(E) 12 0 POW/NVA0
 WIA(M) 17 1 POW/VC0
 MIA0 0 RINCE/NVA 0
 RINCE/VC0
 USA DET 1

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA0 IWC15
 WIA(E) 0 CSWC0
 WIA(M) 0
 MIA0
 L ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNGIRE SUPPORT SEE12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N RECAP OF OPERATIONS
 PATROL AMBUSH S/D LIST SCOUT
 FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER
 1/4D0 2 4 0 0 1 0 2
 N0 0 0 0 6 0 0 6 0
 3/4D0 7 2 0 0 0 0 0 2
 N0 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 0
 D0 9 6 0 0 0 1 0 4
 N0 0 0 0 18 0 0 6 0
 T0 9 6 0 18 0 1 4
 O AIR SUPPORT NONE
 P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPER WIETHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT OPNOPS IN AO
 (2) A I KAH0 CANYON
 B NO CHANG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUM SQD 6029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC USN ENEMY

KIA 47 1 KIA 457

WIA(E) 214 1 P OW/NVA 2

WIA(M) 32 0 POW/VCO

MIA 0 0 RTNEE/NVA 2

RTNEE/VCO

U SA DET 0

KIA 13 IWC 132

WIA(E) 67 CSWC43

WIA(M) 14

MIA 0

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MARINES 24HR SITREP

M NA VAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR HR SIT REP

N RECAP OF OPER

PATROL AMBUSH S/D LIST SCUOT

FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/3D 0 2 7 0 0 0 1 0 3

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 6029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 16 0

2/3D 0 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 4

N 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 0 0 0

3/3D 0 3 3 2 0 0 2 2 3

N 0 0 0 1 12 0 0 9 0

D 0 9 12 2 0 0 3 2 10

N 0 0 0 22 12 0 0 25 0

T 0 9 12 24 12 0 3 27 10

O AIR SUPPORT NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPER WETHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT O N OPNS IN A O

(3) A IROQUOIS GRIVE

B NO CHANGE

C NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC USN ENEMY

KIA 1 0 KIA 83

WIA(E) 0 2 POW/NVA 1

WIA(M) 0 0 POW/VCI

MIA 0 0 RTNEE/NVA 2

RTNEE/VCO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 6029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA DET 25

KIA 8 IWC41

WIA (E) 80 CSWC7

WIA (M) 17

MIA

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 H SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SIT REP

N RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S/D LIST SCOUT

FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO PO ST SNIPER

1/11D 0 0 20 0 0 0 2 0 1

N 0 0 23 30 0 0 0 0

1/61 DP P Q P P P T P Q

N 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 6 0

1/77D 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1

N 0 0 0 0 9 5 0 0 0

D 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 3

N 0 0 2 3 39 7 0 6 0

T 0 1 5 3 39 7 7 6 3

O AIR SUPPORT NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO DVERSE E FFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

GP-4

BT

6029

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UJMSK UJMSQ UJMSEMA UJMSJEA
DE UJMSQ 5030 2421745
Z NY CCCCC

O 301745Z AUG 53

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PBH

INFO UJMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

UJMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV CEE (ATTN: THIRD MARDIV) LNO

UJMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV CEE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION TOW OF TOW

(4) ARIL INGT O CANYON

B NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY

KIA9 KIA20

WIA(E) 24

POW/NVA9

WIA(M) 1

POW/VC9

MIA0

RTNEE/NVA9

RTNEE/VC9

USA

DET9

KIA0

INCS

PAGE TWO UJMSQ 5030 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(E)3

CSWC0

WIA(M) 0

MIA0

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N RECAP OF OPERATIONS

PATROL AMBUSH S/D LIST SCOUT

FT S&D PLT FT S&D PLT CO POINT SNIPER

2/400 2 4 3 3 3 1 3 2

N 2 3 3 3 3 3 9 2

T 0 5 4 0 3 3 1 9 2

O AIR SUPPORT NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT OP OPNS
IN AO

I A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B CUMULATIVE RESULTS

SUN USMC ENEMY

KAI 0 KIA42 KIA894

WIA(E)10 WIA(E) 141 POW/NVA17

WIA(M)6 WIA(M) 79 POW/VC15

MIA0 MIA0 RTNEE/NVA1

USA RTNEE/VC0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UJMSQD 6030 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA 33 DET 164

WIA(E) 195 IWC197

WIA(M) 30 CSVC37

MIA 0

2 SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS : NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

IROQUOIS GROVE

CPI/11 OPERATES FM FSB SHARON

B/1/11 MOVES TO FSB SHARON

A/1/11(-) MOVES TO FSB SHARON

A/1/77B/1/77AD /1/11 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NANCY

C1/77(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON WITH ON PLT OF A/1/11 ON PLT SECURE PSNS AT CUA VIET

CP 1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2 WHILE A/1/61 CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT C-2

B1/61 OPERATES WEST OF C-2

C/1/61 OPERATES S SW OF A-4

C/1/11 OPERATES NORTH OF A-4

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES SSW OF A-4

F/2/3(-) OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VEIT RIVER WHILE ON PLT PROVIDE SECURITY AT CUA VIET

PAGE FOUR UJMSQD 6030 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IDAHO CANYON

CP & PLT OF C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY EAST ALONG RTE 9

B1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ BANGKOK

C1/3(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB FULLER

D1/3 OPERATES WEST OF FSB FULLER

CP 2/3 AND PLT OF H/2/3 OPERATES FM CLOUGH

E/2/3(-) OPERATES VIC OF HILL 37 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ON RTE 558

G2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF CLOUGH

H2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE WHILE ON PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY

CPAL3/3 OPERATES FM ECB

I3/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ MA

K/3 OPERATES VIC OF ECB

M3/3 OPERATES NW OF FSB PETE

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & F/2/4 OPERATES FROM RUSSEL

G&H2/4 OPERATES SE OF LZ CAUGAR (XD351593)

GEORGIA TAP

A & B C1/4 OPERATES VIC OF LZ COKVA

D1/4(-) WILL HELIFT TO CATES WHILE ON PLT HELILIFTS TO HILL 950

E/2/4 OPERATES FM VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 50300 CONFIDENTIAL

M 3/4(-) HELILIFTS TO VCB

I/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF VCB ALONG RTE 9

K3/4 MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE AT VCB

C&L/3/4(-) OPERATES FM VCB WITH ON PLT ON SIGNAL HILL

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

5 SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A 4TH MARINES I/4 GEORGIATAR: 2/4 ARLINGTON CANYON: 3/4 GEORGIATAR

B 3D MARINES I/3 IDAHO CANYON 2/3 DO : 3/3 DO

C 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) I/11 IRONWOOD GROVE: I/6 IDO: I/77 DO: A/4/12 DO

3D RECON BN SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) AO

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE DATE ACTION FR UNIT EN UNIT INIT BY

COORD TIME SIZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES US/VC

NONE

D. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

1. PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING INFRASTRUCTURE AND MILITARY APPARATUS

A 2/3 GP CONDUCT COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

B 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES COORD OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2 ARVN

C. DIRECT COORD WITH PROVINCE (P1000) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, OTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

2. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET DURING PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

BT

5030

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSX UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 6032 2421755
 Z NY CCCCC
 O 301755Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQV III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITEP
 C1 UNIT LOCATIONS
 E(-) 2/3 110555 E PLI 115551
 C2 SUMMARY OF OPNS ALL UNITS CONDUCTED
 SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS
 J13 CONTACTS NONE
 J14. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
 C5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CB T OPNS
 IN ASSIGNED AO
 J16 CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT
 6032

CONFIDENTIAL

301810Z AUG 69

6-3645

FM CG THIRD MCDIV-100118
TO VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSP, ALLEN PARK MICHIGAN
INFO SECOND BN FOURTH MCDIVS
BT
UNCLAS

REF: VT 141000 AUG 69

CG PULAL WILL BE RECALLED MESSAGE 2 IS NO LONGER A MEMBER OF THIS
COMMAND.
CPL, BLOWA WILL BE RECALLED TO 2ND MCDIV FOR CAMLEJN
EDAS 28 JUL 69
BT

A A DT

4558
NNNNKUA

NO
WU RELEASE
Time 300930 H

DRAFTER 21/HJM/HJM
REC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 301818 Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CG NINTH MAB (5016)
INFO: CG MARCORSUPACT PHILA

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA 270855 Z AUG 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

OCH 4562 RELEASED BY E. C. Penabach TIME 291125 H AUG 69
SUPPG limb

NNNNVV VPC4450ZVA 4821134
PP RUMHVP
ZNY EEEEE
PCTEZYUW RUEOJAA8345 2300855-EEEE--RUMHVP.

ZNY EEEEE
P 270855Z AUG 69
FROM. CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA
TO RUMHVP&FIRST AMTRAC BN
INFO RUEBHOA&CMC
RUHHFMA&CG FMFPAC
RUMHVP&CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

A-292
281150

UNCLAS. EFTO
MARES SUPPLY STATUS
FR 828&MAR FOR AAC M21800 INFO CSX/11 AND A04J
A. MCO P3000.2B

- | DOCUMENT NUMBER | ITEM NAME | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| 1. M21800 7265 0059 | FSN CANCELLED | 062 |
| A. STATUS 923 IBACKORDER | WILL ADVISE WHEN SHIPPED | |
| 2. M21800 7282 0002 | FSN CANCELLED | 062 |
| A. STATUS 923 IBACKORDER | WILL ADVISE WHEN SHIPPED | |
| 3. M21800 8277 2521 | FSN CANCELLED | 062 |
| A. STATUS 923 IBACKORDER | WILL ADVISE WHEN SHIPPED | |
| 4. REF. A. APPLIES. | | |

BT

270855Z Aug

C-SUPPO

4 m

301820Z AUG 69

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) FMF
TO TRAN FAC CAMP S D BUTLER
INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

L/CPL VICTOR CARRION 2468872/0311 USMC

1. SNM DEPT THIS COMD ON 6 AUG 69 FOR R&R IN OKI. SNM DUE BACK 12 AUG 69.
2. SNM HAS NOT RETURNED NOR HAS ANY INFO ON THIS MAN BEEN REC THIS

COMD. REQ INFO THIS COMD ASAP OF PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.

BT

A-403

4563

REL BT

[Signature]

Time 300930

NNNNK

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSQ UUMS UUMSK UUMSQIUUMSD UUMSAS
DE UUMSQW 234 242133Z

ZNY CCCCC

00 301330Z AUG 69

FM FIRST MAW COC

TO III MAF COC

MACV COMMAND CENTER

CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)

I CORPS TMC (G-2 AIR)

THIRD MARDIV COC

CO FIFTH SFG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS

III MAF IR IPIR NO. PI0230 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3010 DTG FLOWN: 30 AUG 69 TOT: 1316-1823H

OBJ 67"IM243SSR SENSOR: AAS-13

QUAL: GOOD, AOT: 2,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1: 20.320

AREA COVERED: YD12507235-XD36506825

PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 0

MAP REF: L7014: 5342 I,

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO. PI0279 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3092 DTG FLOWN: 30 AUG 69 TOT: 1445-1515H

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 234 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OBJ NR: IZ0183SF SENSOR: KS-37 KS-37A SENSOR POS:

VERTICAL LEFT SIDE VERTICAL

QUAL: GOOD FL: 6 IN, ALT: 3,500 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1: 7,000

AREA COVERED: XD73353155-YD09752920-XD76302538-YD01552970-

XD77202375-XD95672430-XD30991700-XD01992560-XD09992020-

XD39992629

PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 35 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 000

MAP REF: L7014: 5243 II, III, 6442 III.

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

III MAF IR IPIR NO. PI0231 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3010 DTG FLOWN: 30 AUG 69 TOT: 1322-1324H

OBJ NR: IM2496SR SENSOR: AAS-13

QUAL: GOOD, ALT: 2,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1: 20300

AREA COVERED: XD99235243-YD14155430

PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 0

MAP REF: L7014: 5342 I, 5442 IV.

1. NEW ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

ITEM NR	COORDINATED	DESCRIPTION
1.	YD02205910	20 EM
2.	YD0145612	10 EM
3.	YD09555273	5 EM
4.	YD13975430	10 EM

III MAF MODULE SENDS

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 60332421930
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301930Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARID (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 25-242-1
 1(C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:
 L N G F
 M YD241767 SHDMZ
 N ANCHOR "1" (A-1 TPS 25)
 O 302330H
 P LIGHTS
 Q NON
 R 302344-2356H
 S USS BOSTON 5"/38
 T 20 HC
 U LIGHTS OUT
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6033

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6034 24219
 ZNY CCCCCC
 O 301931Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MA RDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCG PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 24-242-1
 (C) SUBMIAW D42185-R
 L 12 TH MAR
 M YD222798 SHDMZ
 N BARRISTER 625(TPS-2512)
 O 302317H
 P 15EN MOV "S"
 Q NONE
 R 302334-2357H
 S "M" 4/12(155)
 T 18HEQ 12 ICM
 U MOV CEASED
 2(UD) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6034

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK
TE UUMSQD 6035 242193Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 301932Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 23-242-1
INFO SUBMIAW SA2815 -
L NCF
M YDI95795 SHDMZ
N ANCHOR 2 (A-2 1PS25)
O 302233H
P 5NVA
Q NONE
R 302245-2307H
S USS BOSTON 8"/55
T 30 HC
U MOV CEASED
Z(U) INITIAL/FINAL R EPORT
G-4
BT
6035

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQ 5036 2421933
ZNY CCCCC

O 301933Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSK/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP 290 300601-301200H AUG 69

U 1 UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

C2 SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED
DAY ACT

C3. CONTACT SHA AT 301043H A/4/12CAV

VIC 0653 ENGAGED 5 NVA SWEPT AREA AND FOUND 2 NVA KIA

3 NVA POW 1 POW WAS A WIA(ED) 5 AK47

AND 1 BASE PLATE FOR 60 MM AND UNK NO OF HAND GREN

RESULT 2 NVA KIA 3 POW NVA 5 AK 47

C4 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS A AT 300315H 2/94ARTY LZ NANCY

1 NVA CHEU HOI NAME IS TRON VAN KHOAI CLAIMS TO BE

A MED IC W/RANK OF CPL FM KS INF UNIT HAS 50 PEOPLE

W/35 EFFECTIVE ARMED W/RPG AK 47 & SUB MG

LOCATED 12 KM OF LZ NANCY RESULTS 1 NVA RTNNEE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 5035 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 431 85343 237 PARAR 132 CHANGE F2/4 TO F2/3

C. REF SITREP 232 PARA 4 DELETE 1 AK 47

C5 PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

C6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD INVA RTNNEE

2 NVA KIA 3 POW 4 AK 47

A FR BEN

USMC USA USN NVA VC

KIA 1 3 0 7 3

WIA(ED) 0 30 2 NVA POW 4

WIA(M) 0 17 0 VC POW 1

MIA 1 0 0 RTNNEE

DET WT

IWC45

CSM C7

GP-4

BT

5035

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5037 2421934
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301934Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: IRQUOUS GRIVE SITREP 291 301201-301300H AUG 59
 U I UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
 C2 SUMMARY OF OPSN UNIT CONDUCTED
 SCHEDULED DAY ACT
 U3 CONTACTS NONE
 C4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS A AT 301250H C1/SI 059653
 C3RD PLI TRIPPED A CHI COM CLAY MORE RESULTS
 2 USA WIA(E)
 3 AT 301400H C1/SI 072553 FND 1 DEAD NVA
 APPROX 5 DAYS OLD KBA ADD 1 NVA KIA
 CAT 301705 A1/11 239429 MAN REC'D FRAG
 WOUNDS FM UNK TYPE ORD ELEMENTS WERE
 MOVING THROUGH AREA WHEN UNK TYPE DIVIECE
 EXPLO RESULTS 1 USA WIA(E)
 5 PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT CBT OPNS IAW MSMS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5037 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ASSIGNED

6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADDS USA WIA (E) INVA KIA
 A FR BEN
 USMC USA USN NVA VC
 KIA 1 3 0 73 3
 WIA(E) 0 83 2 POW NV A 4
 WIA(M) 0 17 3 POW VCI
 MIA 0 0 RTNEES

DET 25

IVC 45

CSW C7

GP-4

BT

5037

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 6033 2421935
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301935Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: IROQUOIS FROV SITREP 292
 C 1 UNIT LOCATIONS
 TF 1/11HQ LZ SHARON TF1/SIC-2
 A 1/11(-) 239429 AI/1SC-2
 1 A PLT 1/11 239435 BI/SI 123552
 2 A PLT 1/11 275473 CI/SI 293672
 3A PLT 1/11 231431 CI/11 A-4
 B 1/11(-) 315453 AI/11 293555
 1B PLT 1/11 302493 SCOUTS 1/61 C-2
 2B PLT 1/11 333455 A CO 3RD TANKS C-2
 3B PLT 1/11 345447 TF 1/77 HQ LZ NANCY
 C 1/77(-) 275473 AI/77(-) 413412
 1 CPLT 1/77 OV 1A PLT 409331
 F 2/3 (-) 255648 B 1/77(-) 339447

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6033 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 F PLT OV 1B PLT 1/77 FSB HAILANG
 F PLT 235572 3BPLT 1/77 395444
 DI/11(-) 413412
 2 PLT DI/11 393422
 3PLT DI/11 415373
 SCOUTS 1/77 LZ NANCY

C2 SUMMARY OF OPNS UNITS CONDUCT SCHEDULED
 NIGHT ACT

U3 CONTACTS NONE

U4 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

C5 PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

C6T OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

Y6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

6033

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 5039 242193S
 ZNY CCCCCC
 O 301936Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN COC DGM)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSY III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPERATIONS ARLINGTON CANYON SITEP. 235 301301H-302400AUG 59
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND
 COMMENCED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED
 AO.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT
 6039

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5040 2421937
 Z NY CCCCCC
 O 301937Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/ CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF CDC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR SITREP 131, 3031331H-302430H AUG69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: CHANGE: A/1/4 TO XD 932435, B/1/4 TO XD 394514, C/1/4 TO XD 912459.
2. SUMMARYYYYYY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND COMMENCED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO CONTINUE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5040

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

6-3 *[Handwritten signature]*

DRAFTER 10/RKM/FGC
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO

ROUTINE 302150 Z AUG-69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CG ILL MAP

UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMAL STAFF NOTE FROM CEO LTCOL BEACH TO G-6 COL HORNER

COMMON MSG RECAP PROCEDURES

A. CG FMPPAC 260519Z AUG69

1. REF A PROVIDED PROCEDURES/ACTIONS TO BE IMPLEMENTED RE
SUBJECT RECAPS.

2. PARA TWO REF A HAS BEEN IMPLEMENTED. RECAPS ARE MADE ON
24 HOUR BASIS WITHIN ONE HOUR AFTER RECEIPT OF RADAY LISTING.

IF LISTING NOT RECEIVED ON A TIMELY BASIS, THE DIVISION COMMON
REQUEST SERVICE FROM FMPPAC COMMON, OR SERVICE MISSING NUMBERS

IF NOT RECEIVED DURING PRECEDING 24 HOUR PERIOD.

BT

CCN 7568 RELEASED BY ATD Beach TIME 3:00 PM AUG69
CEO ONLY *Rmb*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O P 302211Z AUG 59

FM CG III MAF
TO: J4, J5, J6, J7, J8, J9, J10, J11, J12, J13, J14, J15, J16, J17, J18, J19, J20, J21, J22, J23, J24, J25, J26, J27, J28, J29, J30, J31, J32, J33, J34, J35, J36, J37, J38, J39, J40, J41, J42, J43, J44, J45, J46, J47, J48, J49, J50, J51, J52, J53, J54, J55, J56, J57, J58, J59, J60, J61, J62, J63, J64, J65, J66, J67, J68, J69, J70, J71, J72, J73, J74, J75, J76, J77, J78, J79, J80, J81, J82, J83, J84, J85, J86, J87, J88, J89, J90, J91, J92, J93, J94, J95, J96, J97, J98, J99, J100

UUMSQW/CG FMAW

UUMSQG/CG 1ST MARDIV

UUMSAR/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV

ZEN/CTG 79.5

ZEN/CTG 79.4

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV

UUMSJEAC/CG 101ST ABV DIV (AM)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: ALL COC/TOC

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 301700-310600H AUG 1959

1. 301343H DELAYED RPT: A TROOP/4-12 CAV OBS' 5 NVA (YD) 266M 11 KMS NW OF CAN LO AND ENGAGED THEM WITH ORG WPNS RESULTING IN 2 EN KIA, 3 PW AND 5 IWC WITH 1 FRD CAS RPT'D. (TELECON, XXIV CORPS)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 2052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. 301730H: 4/3 ARVN WHILE SEARCHING VIC/0595322, 10 KMS ESE OF A SHAU FND 6 HJTS 50 LBS OF TNT AND 100X60MM MORT RDS. (J-214, XXIV CORPS)

3. 302130H: N/3/1 MAR (AT965337) 3 KMS ESE OF LIBERTY BRIDGE REC'D 20-25X60MM MORT RDS RESULTING IN 1 FRD WIA (MINOR). CAB WAS FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS. (J-179, 1ST MARDIV)

4. 301850H: C/3-32ND ARTY (AT901232) 1 1/2 KMS SW OF HIEP DUC REC'D 10X32MM MORT RDS RESULTING IN 10 FRD WIA (5 EVAC). (TELECON, AMERICAL DIV)

5. 302201-302400H NO INCOMING WAS RPT'D BY US FORCES IN QUANG TRI PROV. (TELECON, XXIV CORPS)

6. 302201-302400H INCOMING RPT'D BY US AND PWMAF THROUGH-OUT ICTZ (MINUS QUANG TRI PROV) TOTAL: 48 MORT RDS AND 10 RKT RDS AS FOLLOWS: 1ST MARDIV RPT'D 6 INCIDENTS, REC'G 3 MORT RDS RESULTING IN 12 WIAVX (2 EVAC); AMERICAL DIV RPT'D 4 INCIDENTS, REC'G 15 MORT RDS AND 10 RKT RDS, RESUPH-INF IN 12:7WIA WFI MEADYMM (TEL

ON: XXIV CORPS, 1ST MARDIV, 2ND ROKMC BDE (AMERICAL DIV)

7. 30 AUG: THERE WERE 33 INCIDENTS OR SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ 4 SIGHTINGS OCCURRING N OF THE BEN HAI RIVER. 23 TGTS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 2052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WERE ATK'D BY ARTY, NGF AND A/S'S. 1 IN THE NHDMZ AND 27 IN THE SHDMZ.

GP-4

BT

2052

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UJMSK
 DE UJMSOD 6041 242224S
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 30224SZ AUG 59
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT 3D MARDIV 1-245-1
 Q(C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L NGF
 M YD265774 SHDMZ
 N ANCHOR 3 (OCEANVIEW)
 O 310010H
 P LIGHT
 Q NONE
 R 310021-0041H
 S USS BOSTON 5"/33
 T 20 MC
 U LIGHT OUT
 2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6041

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OC UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5342 2422247
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 302247Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

SD MARDIV

2-243-1

1(C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD393632 SHDMZ

N SID

O 310233H

P MOV

Q NONE

R 310234-0243H

S H"3/12 (135)

T 20 HEQ

U MOV CEASED

2(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5342

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 5043 2422243
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 302243Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT 3D MARDIV 3-243-1

1(C) SUBM IAW DA 21-35-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD239772 SHDMZ

N BARRISTER 25 (IPS-25 A-2)

O 310412H

P 10 EN

Q NONE

R 310425-0533H

S M 4/12 (155)

T 29 HEC

Y EXCL COV

2(D) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

5043

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UJMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5344 2422249
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 302249Z AUG69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZINCIDNET 3D MARDIV 4-243-1
 1(C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L 103
 M YD045636 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 310415H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 310440-0445H
 S C 3/4(3")
 T 5 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2(C) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 5344

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00JUMSI
 DE UUMSC 6345 2422250
 ZNY CCCC
 O 332250Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XIV CORPS IOC PHB
 BT
 C C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT 3D MARD.V) 5-243-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R3
 L 103
 M YD 033597 14DMZ
 N SID
 O 310415H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 310440-3440H
 S C 3/4(3")
 T 5 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 200 INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6345

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSJE
DE UUMSQ 2271 243 13

FM CG III MAF
TO UUMSQ/DSA I CORPS
UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
UUMSQ/CG FM W
UUMSQ/CG 1ST MARDIV
UUMSQ/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE
UUMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV
ZEN/CTG 79.5
ZEN/CTG 79.4
INFO UUMSQ/CG 3RD MARDIV
UUMSJE/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: ALL COG/TOC

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 310632-3117304 AUG 69 (U)

1. 30 AUG BDELAIED RPT: YESTERDAY AFTER 00N AN AO AND AN
FO OBS'D A VEHICLE AND AN ACTIVITY (D245323) 9 1/2 KMS
NNE OF GIO LINH IN THE NDMZ. AT 3015254W THE AO REC'D
MCD AK-47 FIRE RESULTING IN NO CAS OR DAM. 30 RDS OF VGF

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 2271 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND 112 RDS OF ARTY WERE FIRED ON THE EN PSN RESULTING IN
3 SEC FIRES, 6 BUNKER'S DEST, 1 BUNKER DAM, 2 SEC EXPLOS,
1 VEHICLE DAM, 50 METERS OF TRENCH DEST, 10 HUTS DEST AND
1 COMMAND BUNKER DEST. (J-173, XXIV CORPS)

2. 311100HSC M/3/1 MAR WHILE ON A SWEEP OBS'D 20 TO 30 NVA
TRAVELING E (AT953538) 2 KMS ENE OF LIBERTY BRIDGE. THE
CO ENGAGED THE EN WITH SAF AND CALLED 81MM MORTS AND ARTY
IN SPT. RESULTS: 20 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D. (J-44,
1ST MARDIV)

3. 2913304 DELAYED RPT: 3/5 ARVN AMBUSHED A USEF (AT975-
227) 7 KMS ESE OF HIEP DUC RESULTING IN 3 EN KIA AAN
VIQFO 2 IAC

WITH 2 FRD WIA. (ARVN LOG)

4. 301953H DELAYED RPT: C/3-19TH ARTY (AT97323) 4 KMS
WSW OF HIEP DUC REC'D 10 RDS OF 82MM RR FIRE AND 5X32MM
MORT RDS RESULTING IN 10 WIA (5 EVAC). C/3 WAS FIRED WITH
UNK RESULTS. (J-35, AMERICAL DIV)

5. 311400H: C/1-1 CAV FND 20 NVA BODIES STACKED ON TOP OF
THE GND (BS319297) 3 KMS SSE OF DUC PHO. THE BODIES WERE
LESS THAN 24 HRS OLD AND 10 HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY AND 10
BY A/S'S. (J-57, AMERICAL DIV)

GP-4

BT

2071

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY
SEC ITT COORD PH 3372
CWO

IMMEDIATE Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) DGH RVN
TO: COMUSMACV
CG III MAF DNG RVN
CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
DSA I CORPS DNG RVN
SA FIRST ARVN HUE RVN

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACJ FOR 213, 213-3, 232, 241
INTERROGATION SPOT REPORT, ITT COORD 72-69 (HVA/PW)

REF: MACV DIR 381-11 OF 19 APR 69
A. PHAN VAN GIANG (FANK YEAN GIANG)

B. PFC LIAISON SQUAD
C. 301043H AUG 69, YD 0668

D. A-4-12 CAV
E. 6TH SQD, 4TH PLT, 4TH CO, 45TH BN, 270TH REGT; LBN 4TH CO

32189 RT. 1ST & 45TH BNS LOC IN DMZ, SO OF BEN HAI, AT HP 161
YD 050683. MSN TO CONDUCT OPNS AGAINST FVMAF. 5TH & 6TH BNS &

REGT CP LOC VINH LINH, QUANG BINH(P). PW INFIL FL VINH LINH
7 AUG 69. AND WAS TO RETURN TO VINH LINH WITH THE 1ST & 45TH

BNS AT END OF AUG. PW SAYS 45TH BN IS QUANG BINH PROV BN OPCON
270TH REGT. PW STATED 2D & 3D CO 49TH QUANG BINH PROV BN OPERATING

VIC POC ALSO OPCON 270TH REGT. BNS LOW IN PERS, FOOD, WPNS, ETC.
2 PW CAPT WITH HIM. FM 3D CO 49TH BN.

F. THIRD MED BN, TRIT & TRANS

BT
GP-4

CCN RELEASED BY TIME Z AUG 69

G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BRANCH 50/70/70/70
SEC DIV 100 PM 1112
OWO

PRIORITY 310103 3 AUG 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QBR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CG MFPAC (10-003)
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

OSR 466

PRELIMINARY

REPORT OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT

A. MFPACO P5100.3

1. 25 AUG 69

2. CO "I", 3/12

3. HIT BY PICK

4. UNKNOWN

5. 1-3, PTO, 252277, USMC

6. E/A

7. VICTIM REC'D CONCUSSION WHEN HE WAS ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK
IN THE HEAD WITH A PICK BY ANOTHER MARINE WHILE DIGGING A
DITCH.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. INVESTIGATION TO BE HELD.

CCN

4570

REL TO

10 B.R./rainer

INSP

OSTA

H/W

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 5846 2430115
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 310115Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GEORGIA TAP SITREP 132, 310031H-310600H UAG 59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 1/4(-)(REIN) CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5845

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 5047 2430120
 ZNY CCCCC

O 310120Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DOW
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 235, 310034H-310630H AUG 59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS ASSIGNED AO
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5047

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 JUMSK JUMSK
DE JUMSK 5245 2439125
ZNY COCCO

9 310125Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO JUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO JUMSK/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 132 513231H TO 513609H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED
TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED
DAY ACTS
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5245

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: WHP
 SIC: G-2 PH: 3505
 CNO: _____

PRIORITY 31 0134Z ZMUG69

FROM: CG THIRD LA DIV (-) (REIN) BGM
 TO: THIRD LA DIV (-) (REIN)

UNCLAS

VOLUNTEER INFORMANT PROGRAM

A. DTVO 7230.10

1. PENDING REVISION REF A ALL COMBATANTS INSURE THAT EACH INSTANCE VN CIVILIANS VOLUNTEER INFORMATION OR MATERIAL IS REPORTED IN DAILY COMBAT INTSUN.
2. CUSTODIANS FROM COMBATANTS NOT ISSUING DETSUS RPT PAYMENTS TO G-2 WATCH OFFICER PHONE 3502 STATING TIME OF PAYMENT, TYPE MATERIAL RECD, AND COORD WHERE RECOVERED.

BT

CCN 4, 2, 6 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 310909H AUG 69

G-2

STAND

[Handwritten initials]

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6048 2430210
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 310210Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 XRQFKAVDMZ INCIDENT---(3D MARDIV) 7-243-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 108
 M YD015682 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 310230H
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 310249-0255H
 S B 8/4 (175)
 T 10 HEQ
 U MOV CEASED
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6048

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 6049 1430215
ZNY CCCCC
O 310215Z AUG 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: KMZ INCIDENT----(3D MARDIV) 6-243-1
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 12MAR
M XDS25650
N SID
O 310547H
P MOV
Q NONE
R 310552-0601
S H 3/12 (105)
T 30 HEQ
U MOVE CEASED
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
6049

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

G3H

DRAFTER 35/DGM/jrf
 SEC DIV M.T. PHONE 3535
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 310202 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 CG ONE HUNDRED FIRST AIRBORNE (ATTN G-3 OPS)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 CG XXIV CORPS
 CO TWELFTH MAR

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CONVOY MOVEMENT

A. CG III MAF MSG 180830Z APR 69

1. THE FOLLOWING CONVOY INFO IS PROVIDED:

- A. 10 VEHICLES
- B. DEPART DONG HA - 020900 SEPT 69 - DESTINATION DANANG
- C. FREQ (P) 59.25
(S) 44.55
- D. CONVOY CALL SIGN - BARRISTER 35
- E. CONVOY CONTROL NO. - 245-11

2. ASSISTANCE REQUESTED IAW REF A.

GP-1

CON 4537

RELEASED BY

J R Fox

TIME 310945 H AUG 69

M.T.

N/W

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 6953 2430325
 ZNY CCCCC

O 310325Z AUG 59
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSK/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 237, 310501H-311200H AUG 59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: CHANGE W/2/4 TO 10912590
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 2/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AP.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

6953

NNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 6054 2430330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 310330Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GEORGIA IAR SITREP 133, 310631H-311230H AUG69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: CHANGE: A/1/4 TO XD937477, B/1/4 TO
 XD903514, C/1/4 TO XD905531, D(-)/1/4
 TO XD925443 (CATES), 2/D/1/4 TO XD345456 (950) AND I(-)/3/4
 TO XD970421.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUED DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S

3. CONTACTS: NONE

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE DAYTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

6054

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY B. B. PORTER
SECT ADJ PHONE DH 3271

31342 AUG 69

FROM: CG 3RD MAR DIV (REIN)
TO: FMFPAC (P)
INFO: 1ST BN 3RD MAR
1ST BN 3RD MAR

UNCLAS E P T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

1. FMFPAC P165001B

2. REF A REFERS

A. ALBERTO T. ANZALDUA, SGT, 2019091/0311 USMC

B. CO A, 1ST BN, 3D MAR, 3D MAR DIV (REIN) FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY WHILE SERV AS PLAT COMDR W/CO A, 1ST BN, 3D MAR IN

CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 10AUG69, CO A, WAS COMMITTED TO A HILLTOP, APRX NINE MILES NORTH-

WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROV TO RELIEVE A UNIT WHICH HAD SUSTAINED SEVERE CAS FR AN EN GND ATK.

ACCURATE EN MORT FIRE ENABLED ONLY CO A'S CP AND 3RD PLAT TO LAND ON THE DESTROYED LZ. SGT ANZALDUA

IMMED REALIZED THE POTENTIAL DANGER OF THEIR POSITION. STILL RECEIVING HVY EN MORT FIRE, SGT ANZALDUA INS-

URED THAT ALL AVENUES OF APPROACH WERE COVERED AND HIS PLAT WAS IN A RELATIVELY SAFE POSITION. HE

QUICKLY ORG AN EVAC TEAM FR THE FEW MEN HE HAD AVAL TO ASSIST IN CARRYING HIS WOUNDED COMRADES TO THE

PT WHERE THEY COULD LOAD THEM ONTO A MED-EVAC HCPT. WHEN THE EN MORT ROUNDS BEGAN FALLING DIRECTLY ON THE MAR

POSITION, SGT ANZALDUA, IMMED, W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY, BEGAN PROVIDING COVER

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

ADJ

2/14

FOR THE LARGE NUMBER OF WOUNDED MARINES LYING NEAR THE LZ. HIS FEARLESS ACT IN PREVENTING THE WOUNDED

FROM SUSTAINING FURTHER INJURIES INSPIRED ALL WHO SAW HIM. UPON REC INFO THAT PLAT HAD REC FURTHER

CAS IN TWO POSITIONS AT THE BASE OF THE HILL, SGT ANZALDUA IMMEDIATELY MANEUVERED TO THEIR POSITION TO

REORGANIZE AND ASSIST THEM WITH THEIR WOUNDED. WHILE MOVING TWO SEVERELY WOUNDED MARINES TO SAFETY, HE

WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED BY SHRAPNEL FROM AN INCOMING EN MORT ROUND. SGT ANZALDUA'S DETERMINATION AND

HEROIC ACT UNDER HVY EN MORT FIRE, INSPIRED HIS FELLOW MARINES AND CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY IN

MINIMIZING THE CAS FR THE EN ATK. BY UNCOMMON LDRSHIP, COURAGEOUS ACT AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DU, SGT

ANZALDUA UPHELD THE FINEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND THE NAVSERV.

E. NONE

F. NONE

G. KIA 10AUG69

H. NONE

CCN 4597 RELEASED BY Wm R Jones TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 6250 24 0345
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 310345Z AUG 59
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS DC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT---(3D MARDIV) 3-243-1
 1. (C) SUBM I N D 213/R
 L 12MAR
 M YD237765 SHD MZ
 N SUNDOWNER "J" (103A0)
 O 310349H
 P ACT. S/A/F
 O AO SUNDOWNER "K" REC'D L1. S/A/F AT 0340H ALT. 1000FT
 NEG DAM TO A/C ("K" RIB)
 R 310920-1000H
 S M 4/12 (155)
 T 20 HEC
 U EXCL COVG: S/A/F SILENCED
 2. (C) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6050

CONFIDENTIAL

R. H. [Signature] *M*
 DRAFTER PFC R. G. GOVIER
 SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310346 AUG 69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AIGTS, G-2
 DIV SUPPLY

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
 COM SIX
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 CG III MAP
 THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS EFTO

REPORT OF DEATH HOSTILE - (804-69)

A. MARGOCASPROGMAN, CHAP 4

1. IAW REF A POL INFO RPT:

- A. PFC WILLIAM GRAY HELMS JR. 233 99 22/2533 USMC
- B. 3D FOR RECON CO 3D RECON BN (28352)
- C. KIA
- D. 29AUG69 0845H APRX 18 MILES NORTHWEST OF DONG HA CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR BN RFL FIRE W/ON PATROL.
- E. ON REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. 200CT68
- G. PARENTS, MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM G. HELMS, 3900 GROVE ST., OXFORD, N. C. 27565
- H. NO
- I. (1) 23APR68
 (2) \$127.80 BP
 (3) NONE
 (4) \$65.00 HFP, \$48.00 FDP
- J. (1) \$10,000
 (2) NO VA FORM 29-8286 ON FILE
 (3) NO UA CURRENT ENLISTMENT
- K. BAPT - LCDR L. E. ALLRED, CHC USN IN ATTENDANCE
- L. NONE
- M. 24MAY69
- N. N/A

CCN 4585

RELEASED BY ANX [Signature] 310827H

ADJ/G-1/SEPPO

N/W

P 310420 Z AUGUST 1969

FM: ELEVENTH ENGR BN

TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CG, XXIV CORPS

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV XXIV CORPS AND III MAF FOR ENGR

SITREP NO. 242: 281800H TO 301800H AUGUST 1969

A. III MAF SPDLTR DTD 25 FEB 68 15/PAS/OVER 4000

1. ENEMY INFORMATION: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MAT'L/SUPPLY/EQUIP: NO CHANGE

4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: NO CHANGE

5. WEATHER: CLEAR

6. LOC:

A. ROADS:

(1) UPGRADING OF ROUTE 558, FROM CAM LO, YD117582, TO HAI LOC, YD097522,
90% COMPLETE.

3. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED:

(1) CONSTRUCTION OF A 60', CLASS 30, 2 LANE PILE-BENT BRIDGE, AT VCB 15% COMPLETE .

7. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL ENGR COMMENTS:

A. DHCB PROJECTS:

(1) PRECUT 120 FIGHTING BUNKERS, 55% COMPLETE

B. ECB PROJECTS:

(1) PERIMETER CLEARANCE, 13% COMPLETE

9. ENGR UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

L. R. Walker
L. R. WALKER 1ST LT

RC Evans
R. C. EVANS LTCOL

30 AUGUST 1969

GP-4

4587

ENGR

ATW

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD 5251 243051Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 310510Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MAR DIC (-) (REINL COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NO. 293 (313301H 313303H

AUG 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND
CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS. NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO. 291.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

BT

6051

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZCZC 000000
 OO UUMSK UUMSJE
 DE UUMSQ 2050 2430535
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 312535Z AUG 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UUMSQ/DSA I CORPS
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 UUMSQ/CG 1ST MARDIV
 UUMSQ/CG FMAV
 UUMSQ/CG BMND 90KMC BDE
 UUMSQ/CG AMERICAL DIV
 UUMSQ/CG 3RD MARDIV
 UUMSQ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 ZEN TG 79.4
 ZEN CI 79.5
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: ALL COC/TOC

COC OPERATIONS SUMMARY PERIOD ENDING: 310000H AUG 1969 (U)

1. (C) EN SITUATION: COC EN ACTIVITY WAS LIGHT AND SCATTERED THROUGHOUT IC.

2. (C) QUANG TRI PROVINCE:

A. 3RD MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 3 EN KIA, 3 PW, AND 5 IWC WITH

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 2050 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 FRD WIA (EVAC).

(1) 3RD MARDIV AO: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) OPN IDAHO CANYON: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) OPN IROQUOIS GROVE: AT 301343H, A TROOP/4-12 CAV OBS'D 9 NVA (YC3663) 11 KIS NW OF CAM LO AND ENGAGED THEM WITH ORG WPNS RESULTING IN 2 EN KIA, 3 PW AND 5 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D. ELSEWHERE 2 MINE INCIDENTS AND 2 BODY/WPN FINDS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 3 EN KIA, 3 PW AND 5 IWC WITH 3 FRD WIA (EVAC).

(4) OPN ARLINGTON CANYON: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(5) OPN GEORGIA TAR: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

B. 1ST ARVN DIV/11TH DIA:

(1) 11TH CAV REGT: OPN LAM SON 343 CONT'D

WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) 1ST ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 343 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(3) 72ND ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON BENH CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

3. (C) THUA THIEN PROVINCE:

A. 101ST ABN DIV (AM): CUM TOTALS: 7 EN KIA, 4 IWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSO 1263 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND 3 CSWC WITH 3 FRD WIA (EVAC).

(1) OPN RICHLAND SQUARE: 1 MINE INCIDENT, 2 SMALL CONTACTS AND 2 BODY FINDS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA WITH 3 FRD WIA (EVAC).

(2) OPN LOUISIANA LEE: 1 KBA AND 1 ARTY MSN SURVEILLANCE RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA AND 3 CSWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

(3) OPN CUMBERLAND THUNDER: 1 BODY/WPN FIND RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 EN KIA AND 1 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

(4) OPN CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 1 SMALL CONTACT AND 1 WPN FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA AND 3 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

B. 1ST ARVN DIV/11TH DTA:

(1) 3RD ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 342 CONT'D WITH 1 SMALL CONTACT AND 1 BODY FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 4 EN KIA WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 6 WIA.

(2) 54TH ARVN REGT: OPN LAM SON 343 CONT'D WITH 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 FRD WIA.

(C) QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND BORDERING AREA W OF HAI VAN PASS:

1ST MARDIV: CUM TOTALS: 4 EN KIA, 11 DET AND 1 IWC WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 45 WIA (35 EVAC).

(1) DANANG TAOR: AT 300615H (DELAYED RPT), L/3/K

MAR N CO DEF PSN (AT948273) 5 KMS NE OF HIEP DUC
REC'L 3X32MM MORT RDS RESULTING IN 15 FRD WIA (13 EVAC).

15-43 114 77.1 2050 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AT 302100, M/371 MAR (AT963537) 3 KMS ENE OF LIBERTY
BRIDGE RPT'D 20-25X53MM MORT RDS RESULTING IN 1 FRD
WIA (MINOR). ELSEWHERE 9 MINE INCIDENTS, 3 SMALL CON-
TACTS AND 1 FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 4 EN KIA, 11 DET
AND 4 IWC WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 44 WIA (3 EVAC)
(2) OPN PIPESTONE CANYON: 1 INCOMING INCIDENT
RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 FRD WIA (MINOR).

4B. AMON OPN:

(1) 90, 03 093 1: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) OPN HUNG QUANG 1/9F CONT'D WITH 1 MINE IN-
CIDENT RPT'D. RESULTS: 3 FRD WIA

(3) OPN HUNG QUANG 1/9G CONT'D WITH NO CON-
TACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(4) OPN VU NINH 7 TERMINATED AT 3
FINAL RESULTS: NEG CAS.

(5) OPN HUNG PUANG 1/10 CONT'D WITH NO CON-
TACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(6) OPN HUNG PUANG 1/11: A 51ST REGT CONTROL-
LED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN W OF QUE SON COMMENCED AT
300800H. 1/51 IS PARTICIPATING UNIT. CIR OF MASS: AT9731.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 C. 2ND ROKMC BDE: 1 MINE INCIDENT RPT'D. RESULTS: 1 FRDWIA (EVAC).
 5. (C) QUANG TIN AND QUANG NGAI PROVINCES:
 A. AMERICAL DIV: CUM TOTALS: 29 EN KIA, 1 DET, 1
 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH 80 FRD KIA AND 19 WIA (14 EVAC).
 (1) OPN FREDERICK HILL: AT 301348 WVA 73-16
 ARTY AT FSZ NHANK HILL BXBT2313150112 KMS NW OF IAM KY
 REC'D 3. X122MM RKTS RESULTING IN 2 US KIA (KFOR). AT
 0301353H, C/3-32ND ARTY (AT 021232) 1 1/2 KMS
 SW OF HIEP DUC REC'D 10X32MM MORT IDS RESULTING
 IN 10 FRD WIA (5 EVAC). ELSEWHERE 2 SMALL CONTACTS
 RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA WITH 60 FRD WIA (3 EVAC).
 (2) OPN GENEVA PARK: 2 SMALL CONTACTS AND 1
 BODY FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 3 EN KIA WITH 40 FRD CAS RPT'D.
 (3) OPN NAVLUCKET BEACH: 1 MINE INCIDENT AND
 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA WITH 1 FRD WIA (EVAC)
 (4) OPN IRON MOUNTAIN: AT 300950H, C/1-1 CAV
 FND 3 NVA BODIES LYING ON THE GND (BS324312) 7 KM
 S OF DUC PHO. THE BODIES WERE APPROX. 12 MRS OLD AND
 HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY. ELSEWHERE 3 MINE INCIDENTS
 AND 3 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 24 EN KIA, 1
 DET, 1 IWC AND 1 CSWC WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 5 WIA (EVAC):

PAGE SIX UUMSO 2050 CONFIDENTIAL

B. 2ND ARVN DIV/12TH DIA:

(1) OPN LIEN KE 513 WAS RENAMED LIEN KET 531.
 AT 291300H (DELAYED RPT) 3/5 ARVN AMBUSHES A USE (AT-
 975227) 7 KMS ESE OF HIEP DUC RESULTING IN 3 EN KIA
 AND 2 IWC WITH 2 FRD WIA. ELSEWHERE 4 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM
 TOTALS: 17 EN KIA AND 2 IWC WITH 2 FRD KIA AND 1 WIA.
 (2) OPN LIEN KET S3 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
 (3) OPN LIEN KET 414 WAS REINSTITUTED WITH 2/4,
 3/4 AND 4/4 CONDUCTING A CBT SWEEP SW OF QUANG NGAI.
 CTR OF MASS: BS6259.

5. (C) RF/PF UNITS: MISC SMALL CONTACTS AND INCIDENTS
 RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 9 EN KIA WITH 13 FRD WIA.

7. (C) CAP UNITS: 3 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS:
 7 DET WITH 1 FRD WIA (EVAC).

3. (C) SUMMARY OF CASCAS OF 302400H: CBT OPNS IN
 ICTZ RESULTED IN 73 EN KIA, 3 PW, 19 DET AND 85 WPNS
 CAPT'D; VIETNAMESE FORCES ACCT'D FOR 30 EN KIA AND 6
 WPNS CAPT'D; VIETNAMESE LOSSES WERE 3 KIA AND 34 WIA.
 US AND FMMAF RPT'D A TOTAL OF 43 EN KIA, 3 PW, 19 DET
 AND 89 WPNS CAPT'D; US AND FMMAF LOSSES WERE 2 KIA AND
 72 WIA (57 EVAC).

GP-4

BT

2260

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1 UUMSD
DE UUMSD 5052 2430715

NY CCCCC

310715Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSG/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 183 310601H TO 311200H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

B/1/31 026629 1/3/3(-) XD965516

C/1/3(-) FSB FULLER PLT 1/3/3 XD977615

PLT C/1/3 YD007597 K/3/3(-) XD957533

D/1/3(-) YD052599 PLT 1/3/3 XD996532

PLT D/1/3 YD044535 M/3/3(-) XD957598

PLT D/1/3 YD057585 PLT N/3/3 XD962612

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED

TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

3. CONTACTS AT 310630H B/1/3 VIC 026629

DETECTED MOVEMENT OUTSIDE NIGHT PERIMETER.

PAGE TWO UUMSD 5052 CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/3 INITIATED CONTACT W/SAF AND CALLED

ARTY ON WITHDRAWAL ROUTES: RESULTS

3 NVA KIA 3 AK-17'S

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
SCHEDULED DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 NVA KIA 3 IVC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA USN

DIA 47 13 1

WIA(E) 214 57 1

WIA(M) 32 14 7

B. ENEMY

WA VC

KIA 458 2

POW 2 0

RTN 2 0

IVC 135

CSWC 43

GP-4

BT

5052

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: B. R. FISHERMAN
SEC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO

PRIORITY 310850 Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (-) (RE:IN)
TO: CMC

UNCLAS E F T O

FY 70 WO PROGRAM

A. CMC MSG 091501Z MAY 69

1. DUE TO UNKNOWN CAUSE, REF A NOT RECD BY AFTHMARNET AND 16 DESERVING MARINES WERE NOT AFFORDED OPPORTUNITY TO APPLY FOR SUBJ PROGRAM.

2. REQ AUTH TO SUBMIT APPLICATIONS FOR FEAS LISTED BELOW. ALL PERSONNEL RECOMMENDED BY IMMEDIATE CO WITH ENTHUSIASM. MOS FOR WHICH APPLYING INDICATED AFTER CURR MOS.

NAME	RY	FEAS/MOS
HACKIE, M. E.	2ndLT	0109081/0130 (0130)
CHORAL, R. B.	SSGT	2032699/0369 (0302)
CHOTHE, G. R.	SSGT	1982220/0141 (0130)
HOHNOVE, L. V.	SSGT	1673670/0369 (0302)
SMITH, L.	SSGT	1825707/2539 (2502)
WILLIAMS, D. T.	SSGT	1865619/0369 (0302)
CAHYLL, J. JR.	SSGT	2012925/0369 (0302)
FILT, J. R. JR.	SSGT	2013664/0369 (0302)
DODDS, A.	SOT	1672433/2111 (2002)
VIRNALL, J. L.	SSGT	1824532/3041 (3010)
BERRY, D. F.	SOT	1518670/0141 (0130)

3151

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

PERSO

H/W

NAME	RK	SEINO/MS
KELLAN, J. E.	SGT	2016156/0351 (0302)
TURK, H. D.	SSGT	2026482/0369 (0302)
DAVIS, H. W.	SSGT	1609162/0369 (0302)
WITTEL, B. E.	SSGT	1809082/0369 (0302)
PIERSON, C. A.	SGT	2018682/0311 (0302)

3. IF AUTH GRANTED, FORMAL APPLICATIONS WILL BE EXPEDITED.
 INFORMAL INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE WHY REF A
 NOT RECD BY 4THMAR.

CCN 4671 RELEASED BY

FILE

H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OO, UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5055 2431210
 ZNY 00000
 0-311210Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS T08 PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (80 MARDIV) 10-243-1
 100 SUBM IAW DA2135-R:
 L NGF
 M YD210794
 N ANCHOR "A" (AO ARVN)
 O 311430H
 P BNKERS & TRAILS W/RECT ACT
 Q NONE
 R 311443-1529H
 SUSS BOSTON 3755
 T 41 HC
 U 1 BNKER DAM 2 TRAILS CUT
 2(1) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6055

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 535 6243 1215
 ZNY CCCCCC
 O 311215Z AUG 59
 FM THIR D MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-243-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW SA2135-R:
 L 108
 M XD065669 SHDMZ
 N BARRISTER "A"
 O 311404H
 P BNKERS & TRAILS
 Q NONE
 R311435-1515H
 S BI/40 (105)
 T 15 HE Q S WP 14 ILL
 U 7 FIRES
 2 (C) INITIAL /FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6356

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUSMK
DE UUMSQD 6057

OO UUSMK
DE UUMSQD 6057 243121S
ZNY CCCCC
O 311215Z AUG 59
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3 D MARDIV) 12-243-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA2185-R:

L NGF

M XD245735 SHDMZ

N EAGLE EYE "A"

O 311725

P BNKERS & TRAILS

Q NONE

R 311312-1322H

S USS BOSTON (5"/33)

T 14HC

U 3 BNKERS DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

6057

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6253 2431217
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 311217Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-243-1
 1 (O) SUBM IAW SA2135-R:
 L NGF
 M YD241795 SIDMZ
 N EAGLE EYE "A"
 O 311325H
 P BNKERS&TRAILS
 Q NONE
 R 311312-1322H
 S USS BOSTON (5" / 33)
 T14HC
 U 3 BNKERS DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6253

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6059 243 1213
 Z NY CCCCC
 O 311213Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARXDIV) 9-243-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW SA2135-R:
 L 12 MAR
 M XD912670 SHDMZ
 N SID
 O 310737
 P MOV
 Q NONE
 R 310740-0755H
 S H3/12 (105)
 T 40 HEA
 U MOV CEASED
 2 (7) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 6059

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: CEB (31)

SEC: 517 MID PH RV/HI

CWO:

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 311226 Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 TWELFTH MAR
 CO FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)
 SR ADV FIRST ARVN DIV
 PROV MAG THREE NINE

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FOR RECON CO
 FIFTEENTH CIT
 SEVENTH ITT
 SEVENTEENTH ITT
 NILO QUANG TRI
 CIC HUE TOC RTT
 DSA I CORPS DNG

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR MACJ 213, 213-3, 232, 241; FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (M)
 FOR M'D 517.

FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION REPORT, 517 MID

A. MACV DIR 381-11 DTD 19 APR 69

B. CG THIRD MAR DIV MESSAGE, REF SPOT RPT 517 MID 12-69,
 301042Z AUG 69; REF INITIAL RPT 517 MID 52-69, 310011Z AUG 69

1. REPORT NUMBER: 52-A-69
2. NAME/ALIAS: PHAM XUAN VIEN (PHAM XUAAN VIEENS), NO ALIAS
3. NVA/RANK/FUNCTION/SER NO: NVA/PFC/COMBATANT/SER NO UNK
4. SPECIFIC DUTY ASSIGNMENT: SOURCE'S MISSION AT TIME OF CAPTURE

WAS TO ASSIST IN MAINTAINING AN OBSERVATION POST AT HILL 161 (XD
 050 683). SOURCE'S SPECIFIC MISSION WAS THAT OF A COMBATANT

5. DOB: 1949

6. POB: TRUNG DUYET (H), PHU TRACH (V), BO TRACH (D), QUANG BINH-

(P), NAM.

7. DATE/TIME & PLACE OF CAPTURE: 301043H AUG 69; YD 06 68

8. CIRC OF CAPTURE: SOURCE AND FOUR OTHERS WERE TAKEN UNDER
 FIRE AT POC BY A 4/12 GAV 1/5 MECH. RESULTS OF THIS CONTACT WERE

2X NVA KIA, 1X NVA CHIEU HOI, 2 X NVA PW'S.

9. WPN & DOCS: 1X AK-47; NO DOCS

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL
RPT 517 MID 52-A-69 CONT

10. NVA UNIT ID: 3D PLT, 3D CO, 49TH BN, REGT UNK
11. INFILTRATION DATA: BN MOVED BY TRUCK FROM QUANG HINH (P), NVN TO A POINT NEAR THE BEN HAI RIVER. THE ENTIRE BN HAS NEVER COME INTO SVN. HOWEVER, PLT AND COMPANY SIZED HAVE ENTERED SVN ON COMBAT MISSIONS. THE BN ARRIVED AT THE BASE AREA ON THE BEN HAI RIVER ON 05 JUL 69.
12. LAST KNOWN LOCATION OF UNIT & DATE: BN IS LOCATED APPROX 3 KM FROM THE BEN HAI AT APPROX COORDINATES YD 08 72.
13. MISSION OF UNIT: TO ACT AS COMBAT UNIT AND, IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANOTHER UNK NVA UNIT, MAINTAIN OP'S AROUND FSB A-4.
14. OTHER INFORMATION OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL VALUE: SOURCE STATES THAT HIS BN AND ANOTHER NVA UNIT (SIZE UNK) MAINTAIN OP'S ON HILLS 161 (YD 065 705), 132 (YD 068 710), 84 (YD 084 722). THESE OP'S WERE ESTABLISHED 10 DAYS AGO FOR THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF OBSERVING FSB A-4 AND BEING AN EARLY WARNING FORCE, FOR THEIR UNITS AGAINST AN AMERICAN/ARVN GROUND ATTACK. IT NORMALLY TAKES 18 TO 20 PERSONNEL TO MAN THESE POSTS. THEY REMAIN ON STATION FOR 2 DAYS, THEN PULL BACK TO THEIR BASE AREA ON THE 3D DAY.
- THE FOLLOWING IS HEARSAY: SOURCE HAS HEARD THAT ANOTHER UNKNOWN NVA UNIT HAS ALSO BEEN OBSERVING FSB A-4. THEIR OP'S ARE LOCATED IN THE NORTH AND NORTHEAST OF A-4 INSIDE THE DMZ. HE HAS ALSO HEARD THAT HIS BN, REINFORCED BY ANOTHER UNIT WILL ATTACK FSB A-4 ON 02 SEP 69. THIS ATTACK WILL COMMENCE BY A ROCKET AND MORTAR BARRAGE, THEN THE GROUND TROOPS WILL HIT THE PERIMETER. IF THIS ATTACK FAILS THEY ARE TO ATTEMPT TO RETREAT NORTH ACROSS THE BEN HAI RIVER.
15. AREAS OF KNOWLEDGEABILITY:
- A. SUPPLY: SOURCE STATES THAT HIS UNIT HAS AN AMPLE SUPPLY OF FOOD AND AMMO. THEY GENERALLY EAT DRIED FOODS (MUCH LIKE THE AMERICAN IRP RATIONS) ABOUT TWICE OR THREE TIMES A WEEK. THEY HAVE RICE AND VEGETABLES TO EAT. ALL SUPPLIES ARE PLENTIFUL WITH THE EXCEPTION OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES. THEY GET ALL THEIR RESUPPLY FROM NVN VIA TRUCK CONVOY TO A POINT JUST NORTH OF THE DMZ (EXACT LOC UNK). THERE THE CONVOY IS MET BY MEMBERS OF HIS UNIT AND THE SUPPLIES ARE CARRIED DOWN TO THE BASE AREA.
- B. TRAINING: SOURCE JOINED THE NVA 02 MAR 68. HE ATTENDED 03 MONTHS OF BASIC TRAINING. IN HIS BASIC TRAINING HE WAS TAUGHT

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 3**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL
FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW 52-4-69 CONT

BASIC INFANTRY TACTICS, HOW TO CLEAN AND FIRE THE CRC, AK-47, AND MACHINE GUNS. HE DID NOT HAVE ANY SAPPER TRG, MAP READING, OR

COMMUNICATIONS TRAINING.

C. AT THE COMPLETION OF BASIC TRAINING, SOURCE WAS ASSIGNED TO A DISTRICT FORCE UNIT. JUST PRIOR TO THEIR DEPARTING FOR SVN, MOST OF THESE SMALL UNITS WERE BANNED TOGETHER UNDER ONE COMMANDER AND

EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND DESIGNATED THE 19TH BN.

D. SOURCE STATED THAT AT THE TIME HE LEFT HIS UNIT THERE WERE 4

PEOPLE SICK WITH MALARIA. THE UNIT MEDICS ADMINISTER 2 QUININE PILLS DAILY TO EACH INDIVIDUAL.

E. SOURCE CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE OF AMERICAN/ARVN POW'S. HE HAS NEVER SEEN ANY, NOR HAS HE EVER HEARD OF THE LOCATION OF ANY POW'S.

F. SOURCE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE CHIEU HOI PROGRAM. HE STATES THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD ANYONE TALK ABOUT THE CHIEU HOI

PROGRAM, OR SEEN ANY CHIEU HOI LEAFLETS.

16. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS VERY DEFINITELY OF LOW INTELLECT. HE BECAME EASILY CONFUSED AND PERIODICALLY WOULD BEGIN

CRYING. ALTHOUGH HIS STORY SEEM PLAUSIBLE, I AM STILL NOT CERTAIN AS TO THE VALIDITY OF THE INFORMATION PRESENTED ABOVE. RECOMMEND MUCH

FURTHER INTERROGATION.

17. INTERROGATED BY: C.E.BOWEN, USA, 517 MID

18. THIS RPT ANSWERS THE FOLLOWING SIGR'S AND EKI'S: NONE

19. PRESENT LOC & FUTURE DISP: PRESENTLY BEING HELD AT 1/5 MSON

POW COMPOUND AWAITING TRANSFER TO OTHER POW COMPOUND; FUTURE DISP UNK.

GP-4
BT

CCN 4682 RELEASED BY SA TIME 3/1935 H AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 3

DECLASSIFIED

CHAPTER 807 J. O. MICH
SEC PER30 PAGES 3000 HA 3126
C70

ROUTINE 311234 2 SEP69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE (-)(REIN)

TO: CMO

INFO: CG FIFTH PAC
CG MARCONE CAMP BUTLER
CG MCAS ELTORO
MARINE BAVSTA SPRAN

(0027)

3 HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMO CODE REF

GYSGT H E NELSON 162 21 48/0369 USMC

1. SHIP DEPARTED THIS MORNING 31 AUG 69 FOR/ENROUTE TO COMUS (MCG W99)

FFT. LWARD: 1616 WALNUT AVE, BUENA VISTA, VA. ETA 1 SEP 69.

REQ NOTIFY SHIP ULTIMATE DUSTA AT LWARD EARLIEST.

COM 4696 RELEASED BY Q17/1000 TTH 311958H

YAOJ(AR10)

RAN

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUNSO UUN5 UUNSK UUNSOI UUNSO UUN5JEA UUNSO3
 DE UUNSO 295 2431245
 ZNY CCCCC

00 311245Z AUG 59

FM FIRST MAW COC

TO III MAF COC

MACV COMMAND CENTER

CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)

I CORPS TOC (G-2AIR)

THIRD MARDIV COC

ONE ZERO ONE AB DIV (AIR MOBILE)(G-2 AIR)

CO FIFTH SFG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS

III MAF PHOTO IPIR NO. PI3233 (U) FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1

MSN NR: 3325 DTG FLOWN: 31 AUG 59 TOT: 3935-19114

OBJ NR: IZ1020 AF SENSOR: KG-37 SENSOR POS: SPLIT VERTICAL

QUAL: GOOD FL: 5 IV, ALT: 5,300 FT APPROX NEG SCALE: 1: 12,300

AREA COVERED: ;/575792595-XO 35432302-XO34739943-XO 74333553

PERCENT TST COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 5

MAP REF: L7314: 5342-III-L7315: 5341-IV

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

III MAF MODULE SENDS

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 5353 2431315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 311315Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: GEORGIA TAR SITREP 135 311331H-312400H AUG 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED
 NIGHT ACTS
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT
 5053

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 5369 2431320
 Z NY CCCCC

O 311320Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 239 311331H-312433H AUG 59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. IM PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5369

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 6061 2431331
 Z NY CCCCC
 O 311331Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGI
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 134 311201H TO 311300H AUG 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 3RD MAR CP ECB E/2/3 (-) YD067555
 1/3 CP FSB FULLER PLT E/2/3 YD067575
 A/1/3 KGB PLT E/2/3 YD115556
 PLT A/1/3 YD015560 G/2/3 (-) YD135557
 B-1/3 YD031531 PLT G2/3 YD130551
 C/1/3 (-) FSB FULLER PLT G2/3 YD141553
 PLT C/1/3 YD013502 H/2/3 (-) C-3 BRIDGE
 D/1/3 YD067594 PLT H/2/3 CLDH
 2/3 CP CLDH PLT H2/3 DHCB
 3/3 CP ECB I3/3/ XD965516
 K/3/3 (-) XD957537 PLT K/3/3 XD994543

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6061 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PLT K3/3 XD959535 L 3/3 ECB
 M3/3 XD953593

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED DAY ACTS
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

6061

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 21/CHL/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 311414 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
TO: NINTH MAR
INFO: CG NINTH MAR (5005)
THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T 9

RADIO SET AN/PRC 25, USMC #17504

1. EIGHT OF THE SUBJECT RADIOS WERE INVOICED TO THE HQ CO NINTH MAR EQUIPMENT GOING WITH COMPANY "C", THIRD ENGR BN.

2. THIRD ENGR BN HAS AN ADDITIONAL RADIO, USMC #17504 SIGNED OUT TO COMPANY "C".

3. IT IS REQUESTED THAT A SEARCH BE MADE FOR THE SUBJ RADIO AND ADVISE THIS COMMAND OF FINDINGS.

CCN 4700 RELEASED BY EC Drenback TIME 3/1625 H AUG 69

S4990

Rmb

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/CHL/EJH
SEC 21 PHONE 312
CWO

ROUTINE 311416 2 AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (BRIN)
TO: CEMU THREE ZERO ONE
INFO: COMNAVSUPACT DANANG
NMCB ONE TWO EIGHT
NMCB SEVENTY FOUR

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CEMU THREE ZERO ONE 140509 2 AUG 69

1. IN REPLY TO REF A, A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

CCN 4701 RELEASED BY ECF Presbudy TIME 311625 2 AUG 69
34000 Rm

DECLASSIFIED

31 Aug 69

IN: 21/EDG/PO
 OUT: 21/PO
 CND

ROUTINE 311446 Z AUG 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY (-)(NEM)
 TO: CG NINTH MAB (5006)
 INFO: CMC
 CG FIF PAC (0035)
 CG XII MAF
 CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: CG XII MAF FSO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READINESS

RE FORLOGCOMD 290332Z AUG 69

UNCLAS E F T O

31151

CCH 4706 RELEASED BY EC Dumbach TIME 311620 Z AUG 69

Suey

RMS

NNNV VPC880ZVA 579
 RR RUMHVP
 ZNY EEEEE
 RTTEZYUW RUMLMPA4180 140332-EEEE--RUMHVP.
 ZNY EEEEE

R 290330Z AUG 69

FM CG FORLOGCMD

TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUEBHQA/CMC

RUHHPMA/CG FMFPAC (L058)

RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUEDEQA/USNH GLKS

RUMJDPA/PEANDBC CAMPEN

RUEBNNA/PEANDBC CAMLEJ

RUAQANA/THIRD FORSERVREGT

RUAQAJA/FIRST BN NINTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE COS

PEREF CASE OF PVT FRANK PETERMON 2495667 USMC

A. USNH GLKS SPDLTR JWM:RKR OF 28AUG69

B. III MAF FORO 4050.1B

C. CG III MAF 120848Z JUN69

1. REF A APPLIES SNM FORMER MBR OF D CO 1/9/3 VIA 13JUN69

2. NO RECORD RECEIPT SNM GROUP ONE PEREF. REQ SEARCH BE CONDUCTED

290332Z AUG 69

A - SUPPO

7

PAGE TWO RUMLMPA4180 UNCLAS E F T O
 FORMER UNIT AS INDICATED PARA 1. IF LOCATED FWD TO COLLECTION POINT
 AS INDICATED REF B OR C AS APPLICABLE.

3. ADCON RESULTS OF SEARCH AND ONWARD SHIPDA.

4. REQ REPLY NLT 10SEPT69

BT

4180

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 5052 2431500
 Z NY CCCCC
 O 311500Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ARLINGTON CANYON SITREP 233 311201H-311300 H AUG 59

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: "A" CMD/2/4 XD912591, "B" CMD/2/4
 YD000484, F/2/4 XD933533, G/2/4 XD872572, H/2/4 XD 912591.

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED SEARCH
 AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE NIGHTTIME
 ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5052

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5053 2431505
 ZNY CCCCC

0 311505Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIVCORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C M N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP 294 311501H-311200H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO *change*
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS
AND CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP 291.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5063

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD S054 2431510
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 311510Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: GEORGIA TAR SITREP 134 311231H-311333H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: HQ 4TH MARINES YD000434, "A" CMD/1/4
 XD 903497, "B" CMD/1/4 YD000434, A/1/4 XD917473, B/1/4
 XD 907515, C/1/4 XD903497, D(-)/1/4 XD923442, 2/D/1/4
 XD 345456, HQ/3/4 YD000434, I(-)/3/4 XD963523, 2/I/3/4
 YD 000434, K/3/4 YD000434, L(-)/3/4 YD000434, 3/L/3/4
 XD 979430, M/3/4 XD982526, E/2/4 YD000434, B/3RD TANK BN.
 YD000434.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1/4 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 IN ASSIGNED AO, 3/4 (REIN) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS NORTHWEST OF VCB.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD S054 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS AND COMMENCE
 NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

S054

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 JUMSO JUMS JUMSK JUMSOI JUMSO JUMSO
DE JUMSON 293 2431715

ZNY CCCCC

00 311715Z AUG 59

FM FIRST MAW COC

TO III MAG COC

MACV COMMAND CENTER

CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)

I CORPS TOC AWC-2 AIR

THIRD MARDIV COC

DO FIFTH SFG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS

IIIOUKSZ MAF PHOTOT NO. PI3293 (D. FLYING UNIT: VNCJ-1

MSN NR: 3337 DTG FLOWN: 31 AUG 59 TOT: 1535-1503H

OBJ NR: IZ94333F SENSOR: KS-37 SENSOR POS: SPLIT VERTICAL

QUAL: GOOD FLS IN. ALT: 3,500 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1: 7,000

AREA COVERED: XD3552533-XD9330303 AND XD39332233-XD33992335 AND

XD35533113+YD01432953 AND YD77352343-XD93302313

PERCENT TOT COVERAGE: 100 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 00

MAP REF: L7314: S342 II & III

1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

PAGE TWO JUMSON293 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IPIR: III MAF SER: PI3294 PRJ: DE MSN: PPOWER DTZ: 553351H.

DAY PHOTO SENSOR ON 3449 Z, OFF 3505 Z.

SENSOR TYPE: KS-37 PSN: SPLIT VERTICAL ALT: 5,000 FT.

FL: 5 IN. SCALE: 1: 33,000

PART I. NONE

PART II. SIGNIFICANT RESULTS

A. PERISHABLE ITEMS

ITM331: 3517-33333 CAT: 443 TRK

FRM: 3273RSV REC: CIY: VN171235V125422E INT: GCV CL W

UTM: 430XE747J3325

IMR: 7277 THRU 3273 RLSV

ITM332: 3517-33333 3:-53P STRIP COVERAGE

FRM: 3252(S': REC: CIY:VN171C.'2,1254223E INT: GCV CL W

UTV3C RPOCXE317324 K0335

STA: UNK

GRV:

"02 CONF TRKS WDHSON SECONDARY ROAD AT 430XE747J3325

3255RSV/3331 TRK WDG S. OV SECONDARY ROAD AT 430XE747J3325

3253RSV

AAA: 3332 OCC AA/AV SITES AT 430XE774J3333 3253RSV//

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 14

EE 00460W 293 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PART IV. MISSION COLLECTION RESULTS

A. COLLECTION OBJECTIVES SATISFIED

ITM003: 0517-09115 CAT: 440 WY SGN 1033

FRM: 0171RSV REQ: CTY: VN155913VN105330E INT: CPV DL W

B. COLLECTION OBJECTIVES NOT SATISFIED

ITM004: 0517-03150 CAT: 440 WY SGN 1032

FRM: REQ: CTY: VN155913VN105330E INT: K0047

ITM005: 0517-00000 CAT: 000 STRIP COVERAGE

FRM: REQ: CTY: VN170120VN1054235E INT: K0515

ITM006: 0517-00000 CAT: 000 STRIP COVERAGE

FRM: REQ: CTY: VN155515VN1052720E INT: K1243

III MAP MODULE SENDS

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

P UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSO S055 243 1740
ZNY CCCCC
P 311740Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSV III MAF COC DNG
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 313301H-312400H AUG 69
NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED
GP-4
BT
S055

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UJMSOM 299 243133J

ZNY CCCCC

OO 311303Z AUG 59

FM FIRST MAW COC

TO III MAF COC

MACV COMMAND CENTER

CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)

I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)

THIRD MARDIV COC

CO FIFTH SFG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SEVEN AIR FORCE DIS
 IPIR: III MAF SER:PI-3295 PRJ: YI MSN: 7414 DTZ: 59.03294.
 DAY PHOTO SENSOR ON 3633Z, OFF 3639Z.
 SENSOR TYPE: K6-37A PSN: VERTICAL ALT: 4.330
 FL: 6 IN. SCALE: 1: 3.130

PART O. MISSION HIGHLIGHTS-NONE

PART OO. NONE

PART III. OTHER RESULTS

A. ADDITIONAL ITEMS

ITM: 331 3517-32303 CAT:441 RDB

FRM: 3331VT REQ: CTY:VNI 64354 VNI 6515332 INI: GCV CL W

UTM: 43QXD359443

STA: EST

GFV: 3331 CONF DMGD IRK 230 FT. W OF RDB//

IMR:3331-3133VT

PART IV. NONE

III MAF MODULE SENDS

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ. 5067 2431310

ZNY CCCCC

O 511310Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: IDAHO CANYON SITREP 135 311301H-312400H AUG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

5067

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UMSK
DE UMSQD 6073 240130
ZNY CCCCC
O 511340Z AUG 68
FM THIRD MAR DIV CINCPAC PAC
TO UMSK/XXIV COMUSMACV
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DUE SIGHTING
1401 3RD MAR DIV SENSOR
510130H YD011748 SMDCT 4 34 000 4 11 00000
DUE TO FRIENDLIES
510132H YD065700 SMDCT 4 34 000 4 11 00000
DUE TO FRIENDLIES
510715H YD065700 SMDCT 4 34 000 4 11 00000
DUE TO FRIENDLIES
510845H YD115758 SMDCT 4 34 000 4 11 00000
DUE TO FRIENDLIES
511606 YD115758 SMDCT 4 34 000 4 11 00000
DUE TO FRIENDLIES
OP-4
BT
6073

1523

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 5074 2431350
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 311350Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIV) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP 295 310001H-312400H AUG 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS
 AND CONDUCTED SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTS
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP 295
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 RT
 5074

ATM AEM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSJE4
 DE UUMSQD 5071 243192Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 311900Z AUG 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIND DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSJE4/101ST ABN DIV TOC DEE
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

3D MARDIV (1) (REIND SITREP
 1968 310001H TO 312400 AUG 59
 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- (1) A. GEORGIA TAP
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	KIA	VIA(E)	VIA(D)	MIA			
USMC	2	21	17	3			
USA	2	0	1	2			
ENEMY							
KIA	POW/NVA	POW/VC	RTNED/NVA	RTNED/VC	DET	TWC	CMC
15	0	0	0	3	1	15	0

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5071 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S/D	LIST	POST	SCOUT	SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT					
D	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1/4 N	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0
D	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
3/4 N	0	0	0	0	12	0	3	0	0	0	0
D	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	7	0	0	0
T	0	0	0	0	13	0	4	7	0	0	0

- O. AIR SUPPORT NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 EFFECT ON AIR OR GROUND OPERATIONS.
 2. A. IDAMO CANYON
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	KIA	VIA(E)	VIA(D)	MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UJMSO 5071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	47	214	32	1	2
USA	13	57	14	3	3
USN	1	1	2	3	3

ENEMY

KIA	POW/NVA	POW/VC	RINEE/NVA	RINEE/VC	DET	INC	CWC
468	2	3	2	3	3	135	43

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MARINES 24 HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S/D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
D	0	2	0	3	3	4	2	15	3
1/3	N	3	0	1	0	0	3	15	0
D	2	3	0	3	3	5	3	3	0
2/3	N	3	0	1	13	3	0	4	0
D	2	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	0
3/3	N	3	0	3	7	3	0	9	0
D	2	4	3	3	3	13	3	2	0
N	3	3	2	20	3	3	3	23	3
T	3	4	5	23	5	13	3		

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE

PAGE FOUR UJMSO 5071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AFFECT ON AIR OR GROUND OPNS.

3. A. IRONWOOD GROVE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH JR NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	KIA	VIA(E)	WIA(M)	MIA
USMC	1	0	3	1
USA	9	35	17	3
USN	0	2	3	3

ENEMY

KIA	POW/NVA	POW/VC	RINEE/NVA	RINEE/VC	DET	INC	CWC
86	4	1	3	0	23	45	7

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MARINES 24 HOUR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S/D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
D	2	0	1	0	0	3	3	3	1
1/11	N	2	0	0	16	3	3	3	0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSAD 5871 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	1
1/66	N	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/77	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0
T	2	1	0	0	44	0	0	0	0

Q. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON AIR OR GROUND OPNS.

4. ARLING ON A CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(D)	NIA
USMC	9	24	1	0
ENEMY				
KIA	POW/WA	POW/VC	RTN/VC	DET
26	0	3	3	0

PAGE SIX UMSAD 5871 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MARINES, 24 HOUR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S/D		LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO			
D	3	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
N	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
T	0	2	5	0	4	0	1	0	0	0

Q. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON AIR OR GROUND OPNS.

5. A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	KIA	WIA(M)	WIA(E)	NIA
USMC	42	79	141	3
USA	33	32	195	0
USN	0	5	13	0
ENEMY				
KIA	POW/WA	POW/VC	RTN/VC	DET
394	17	16	1	0
OP-4				
BT				
5871				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUM94D 5072 2431999

Z NY CCCCC

O 311900Z AUG 99

FM THIRD MARDIV(-) (RIEIN) DGH

TO UUMSW/XXIV CORPS DTIC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF CQC DNG

UUMSJE/121ST ABN DIV TOC CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. GEORGIA TAP

A & B 1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ RAM

C 1/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB

D 1/4 (1) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

E 2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

M 3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF VCB ALONG RT NR 9

I 3/4 OPERATES NW OF VCB ALONG RT NR 9

K 3/4 MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE AT VCB.

CP & L 3/4 (-) 9234-53 149, 117 235 9, 3 313 9, 34, -) 3).

B. IDAHO CANYON

CP & PLT OF C 21/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

A 1/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY EAST ALONG RT NR 9.

B 1/3 OPERATES SE OF LZ BANGKOK.

C 1/3 (-) OPERATES NORTH OF FSB PETE.

D 1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

CP 2/3 AND PLT OF H 2/3 OPERATES FROM CLDH.

E 2/3 (-) OPERATES VIC HILL 37 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 353

G 2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF CLDH.

PAGE TWO UUM94D 5072 C O N F I D E N T I A L

H 2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT WILL

RELIEVE 1 PLT E 2/3 AND PROVIDE SECURITY AT HILL 37

CP & L 3/3 OPERATES FROM ECB.

I 3/3 OPERATES WEST OF LZ MACK.

K 3/3 (1) OPERATES SOUTH WEST OF ECB WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES EAST OF ECB

M 3/3 OPERATES NW FSB PETE

C. IROQUOIS GROVE

CP 1/11 & B 1/11 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

B 1/11 OPERATES S OF FSB SHARON.

A 1/11 (1) MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

A 1/77, B 1/77 & C 1/11 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NANCY.

C 1/77 (-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF A 1/11, ONE PLT SECURES PSNS AT CUA VIET.

CP 1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE B 1/61 OPERATES EAST OF C-2.

R 1/61 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

C 1/61 OPERATES SW OF A-4

C 1/11 OPERATES EAST OF A-4.

A 4/12 GAV OPERATES SW OF A-4.

F 2/3 (-) OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER, WHILE ONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUM33D 5372 C O N F I D E N T I A L
PLT PROVIDES SECURITY AT CUA VIET.

D. ARLINGTON CANYON

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL

G/2/4 OPERATES SE OF LZ COUGAR (XD. 31593)

CP & H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP.

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS.

4TH MARINES

1/4 GEORGIA TAR

2/4 ARLINGTON CANYON

3/4 GEORGIA TAR

3D MARINES IDAHO CANYON

1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) IROQUOIS GROVE

D. 3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP.

E. ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

F. GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON AIR OR GROUND OPNS.

G. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS NONE

H. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

I. PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPROPRIATIONS.

A. 2/3 GP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

PAGE FOUR UUM33D 5372 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES COORD OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN.

C. DIRECT COORD WITH PROVINCE (PIACC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, CTCB, AND 1ST

BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

2. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET DURING PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

BT

6072

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 6076 2431945
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 311945Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC CHE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING

3DMARDEIV

16-243-1

1. (C) 274 ARTY RADAR TPS-25 A-2

310158-0200H YD163807 YD162808 NHDMZ 4 EN E A-2
 310235-0240H YD229813-YD229816 NHDMZ 6EN N A-2
 311905-1909H YD170801-YD170799 NHDMZ 4EN SE A-2
 311906-1910H YD172810-YD173811 NHDMZ 49H NE A-2
 311925-1932H YD170794-YD172787 NHDMZ 4 EN SE A-2
 311929-1934H YD174804-YD174804 NHDMZ 4 EN SE A-2
 311936-1939H YD180810-YD181810 NHDMZ 5EN S A-2
 311947-1950H YD187810-YD187810 NHDMZ 3 EN SE A-2

GP-4

BT

6076

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HVP 584 584

OTICZYUW RUMLBPB1539 2432210-CCCC--RUMHVP
ZNY CCCCC

O 312205Z AUG 68

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) QTR RVN

TO COC 3RD MAR DIV DGH RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L PASS TO COC 3RD MAR DIV COMCEN

AVBL-C 4755

3RD MAR DIV FOR G-3 OPNS

SUBJECT: OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE SITREP NO. 313 (010001H-010600H)
SEPT 69 (U)

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. (C) SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS: SECURED FIXED POSITIONS AND
CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES.

C. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

D. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

E. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO. 311

F. (C) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: (150001H JUNE-010600H SEPT) 69

1. FRIENDLY: KIA WIA(E) WIA(M) MIA

USA: 10 86 18 0

USMC: 1 0 0 0

2. ENEMY: KIA POW RET

PUGK TWO RUMLBPB1539 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NVA: 78 5 3

VC: 7 0 0

DET: 62, INCIV: 56, CIVDEF: 5, INC: 48, CSWC: 8

GP-4

BT

1539

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 312355 AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN), COC, DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION GEORGE TAR SITREP 186, 010001H-010600H SEPT 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS CONTINUED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN ASSIGNED AO'S.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 010205H: D/1/4 OBSERVED LIGHTS AT XD 979415, XD 970430, XD 969428, XD 945411, XD 927416. FIRED 81MM AND ARTY AND LIGHTS WENT OUT.

5. PLANS: 1/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. BE PREPARED TO HELILIFT CO. C TO VCB AND CHOP OPCON OF CO. C TO 3/4 ON ORDER. 3/4 (REIN) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS. MAINTAIN OPCON OF CO. M, REGIMENTAL RESERVE

PAGE TWO 90FT C O N F I D E N T I A L
COMPANY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

FR: 22 MIA (MED)

17 MIA (MINOR)

EN: 16 NVA KIA

1 DET

16 IWC

GP-4

BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 312359Z AUG69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DONG HA

INFO FOURTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANLON 240,010001H-010600H SEPT69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 2/4(-) CONTINUED NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES
IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 2/4(-) TO CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

FR: 9 KIA EN: 20 NVA KIA

24 WIA (MED)

6 INC

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL